

Improving Secure Hashing Algorithm 2 (SHA-2) Collisions Using Satisfiability Modulo Theory (SMT) Solvers

Barlik Marcel
City St George's University of London
marcel.barlik@citystgeorges.ac.uk

May 13, 2025

Abstract

This work presents a detailed analysis on the performance differences among various Satisfiability Modulo Theory (SMT) solvers in generating collisions for the SHA-2 family of cryptographic hash functions. The focus of this project was to quantify which SMT solver is most effective at generating collisions for SHA-256, a widely adopted hash function critical for maintaining data integrity and security of protocols like TLS. Additionally, the research involved examining different arguments with these solvers, and their effects to the overall solving performance. Taking inspiration from recent works, I experimented with various encodings and developed my own theoretical differential encoding to enhance SMT reasoning. These findings provide both a methodological baseline and actionable insights regarding solver effectiveness for future research in automated cryptanalysis.

Contents

1	Introduction	4
1.1	Domain Problem	4
1.1.1	What is a Hash Function?	4
1.1.2	Why SHA-2?	4
1.1.3	What is a Collision?	4
1.1.4	What is a Satisfiability Modulo Theory (SMT) Solver?	4
1.2	Research Questions (RQs)	5
1.2.1	Scope Alterations	5
1.3	Beneficiaries	5
1.4	Work Performed	5
1.5	Additional Information	6
2	Output Summary	7
2.1	Software Tool	7
2.2	Open Source Contributions	7
2.3	Additional Information	7
3	Context	8
3.1	Report Specific Term Disambiguation	8
3.2	Mathematical Notation	8
3.3	SHA-2 Collisions and Cryptographic Security	9
3.3.1	Overview of SHA-2	9
3.3.2	Inner Workings of SHA-2	9
3.3.3	Collision Fundamentals	10
3.3.4	Classification of Collision Attacks	11
3.3.5	History of Collisions	11
3.3.6	Security Implications and Mitigations	11
3.4	Recent Works	12
3.5	SMT Performance Claims	12
3.6	Compilation Performance	13
4	Method	14
4.1	Background	14
4.2	Project Methodology	14
4.3	Design	14
4.3.1	Command Line Interface	14
4.3.2	Graphs	15
4.3.3	Graph Filtering & Correction	15
4.3.4	Understanding Graphs	15
4.4	Implementation	17
4.4.1	Functionality	17
4.5	Benchmark Methodology	19
4.5.1	CPU and XMP Configuration	19

4.5.2	Kernel Choice	19
4.5.3	Reproducibility	20
4.6	SMT Solver Choice	20
4.7	Implementation Challenges	20
4.7.1	SMTLIB Compatibility	20
4.7.2	Compilation and Linking Issues	20
4.7.3	Solver Issues	21
4.8	Encodings	21
4.8.1	Simplifying Compression Functions	21
4.8.2	Alternative Bitwise Add	22
4.8.3	Differential Encodings	23
4.9	Base 4 Encoding	24
5	Results	25
5.1	Graphs	25
5.1.1	Significant Graphs	25
5.1.2	Significant Console Output	29
5.1.3	Analysis	31
6	Conclusions and Discussion	33
6.1	Conclusion	33
6.2	Future Work	34
6.2.1	Encoding Based Work	34
6.2.2	SMT Argument Exploration Work	34
6.2.3	Hardware Based Work	34
6.2.4	Rust Language Improvements	34
	Glossary	35
	Appendices	41
A	Project Definition Document	41
B	Reuse Summary	56
C	Produced Output	57
C.1	Notes	57
C.2	Result Graphs	57
C.2.1	Solver Comparison Graphs	57
C.2.2	Bitwuzla Arguments	62
C.2.3	Detailed Bitwuzla Graph	65
C.2.4	Encoding Graphs	65
C.3	Result Tables	67
D	Source Code	71
D.1	Notes	71
D.2	Proofs	71
D.2.1	Bitwise Adder	71
D.2.2	BASE4 Proofs	72

D.3 Rust Codebase	76
E Screenshots of Product Running	172
F Test Results	174
G Software Installation Guide	175

Chapter 1

Introduction

1.1 Domain Problem

As part of this research project, my goal was to experiment and investigate potential measurable quantified performance differences in SMT solvers and their arguments – a novel contribution to SHA-2 collisions. My primary focus within the SHA-2 family is SHA-256.

Since this is an experimental science research project, which looked at different avenues, some research questions could not be answered declaratively within the timeframe. As such, no claims have been made that could not be proven.

1.1.1 What is a Hash Function?

A hash function is a deterministic mathematical algorithm that takes an input, known as the message, of an arbitrary size, and maps it to a fixed-size output, known as the hash value, digest or checksum. Hash functions are fundamental in computer science for data integrity verification, password storage, digital signatures and efficient data retrieval in hash tables.

They are designed in a manner to be efficient to compute, but computationally infeasible to reverse-engineer. In addition to that, they follow the avalanche effect principles – they are designed so that a minor change in the input propagates a huge output change.

1.1.2 Why SHA-2?

Secure Hashing Algorithm 2 (SHA-2) is a set of cryptographic hash functions published in 2001 by the National Security Agency. The main security applications are most notably the HTTPS/SSL/TLS protocols, cryptocurrencies such as Bitcoin, PGP, package authentication and more. Wikipedia Contributors [2025b]

This work will go into an in-depth explanation about SHA-2 in 3.3.1.

1.1.3 What is a Collision?

In cryptography, a collision refers to a scenario where two distinct inputs provide the same output. As described by Dang [2012] in 4.1, SHA-256 has a collision resistance of 2^{128} , meaning it is computationally infeasible. This mathematical strength is why SHA-2 continues to be trusted for critical security applications, despite being developed over two decades ago. Discovery of a full collision on SHA-2 algorithms would have a critical security impact on billions of users around the globe.

1.1.4 What is a Satisfiability Modulo Theory (SMT) Solver?

A Satisfiability Modulo Theory (SMT) solver is an automated reasoning tool that combines propositional logic with various computer science and mathematical theories. Given a specific mathematical/logical problem, a SMT checks if there exists a satisfying condition given the constraints. It is capable of reasoning about potential inputs to deduct potential computational paths – either represented as trees or

graphs depending on the core problem. Most (but not all) SMT solvers integrate a SAT solver backend, which handles the boolean structure of the problem. A standard input, widely accepted by many SMT solvers is the SMTLIB format. Barrett et al. [2017]

No additional knowledge in SMT solvers is required for the understanding of this work.

1.2 Research Questions (RQs)

RQ1 Does using a more effective SMT solver yield better SHA-256 collision results?

RQ2 Does using SMT solver arguments yield better SHA-256 collision results?

RQ3 How do different encodings impact SHA-256 collision results?

RQ4 Do principles of theory defined in Li et al. [2024] work in an SMT, and could they be improved?

1.2.1 Scope Alterations

These research questions have slightly deviated in order to become more meaningful and deterministic. All of them have remained closely related.

Li et al. [2024]’s research utilises somewhat complicated theory and representation. My original research question eagerly wanted to improve on it straight away. However, after analysing the situation, it proves a very difficult task on its own. Instead, it has been altered to look at potential theoretical improvements.

1.3 Beneficiaries

This research provides a formal verification; assurance that SHA-2 is still securely sound in the near-foreseeable future, while pushing the current field boundaries in SHA-2 SMT collisions, knowledge and benchmarks. Everyone indirectly is a beneficiary due to how prominent SHA-2 is. A

1.4 Work Performed

In order to answer and reason about the research questions, I developed a tool in Rust. 4.4 Using this tool, and an outlined benchmark methodology 4.5, I was able to visualise graphs to answer my questions. 5.1

Similarly, I reasoned about potential encodings and created a bit differential representation that could potentially improve on Li et al. [2024]. 4.9

1.5 Additional Information

During this research project, no assumptions have been made on previous works. When basing on previous research, the claims were taken with caution, until the results could be replicated. All mentioned and outlined information is correct as of my knowledge, and can be proven or externally verified if necessary. This ensures validity and correctness for the entirety of this work.

I assume, the reader has basic programming knowledge, knows about data structures and their differences, as well as the concepts of how to operate a Unix-based system to do the bare minimum. As part of that assumption, the reader should know what the Rust programming language is, and how it differs compared to other low-level languages such as C and C++ in design.

Aside from this, all critical parts for the understanding of this work have been outlined in a readable manner, throughout this paper before they are necessary.

Chapter 2

Output Summary

The primary output of this project is a suite of visualised graphs and tables aimed at addressing research questions RQ1, RQ2, and RQ3. The most substantial output can be found in Section 5.1 with the respective analysis in 5.1.3 Complete output, albeit without analysis, can be found in C.2.

As for RQ4 I investigated potential encodings, taking inspiration from Li et al. [2024]’s representation of differences. My complete encoding theory can be found in 4.9. This is promising, since it should be capable of reasoning fully about differences, including the non-linearity of SHA-2. Due to time constraints I was unable to develop and benchmark it.

These outputs primarily benefit the community of researchers by providing insight into different SMT tools and their performance.

2.1 Software Tool

A significant output of this project is the software tool, written entirely by me in Rust to facilitate reasoning about the research questions. This tool serves as a versatile CLI application for generating, benchmarking, and visualising results related to SHA-2 collisions using SMT solvers. It is designed to be extensible, allowing additional encodings and functionality implementations.

This software tool consists of approximately **5357** lines of Rust code (as shown by `git ls-files`). Torvalds and Contributors [2014] The full codebase can be found on GitHub mentioned in 4.4, or alternatively in D.3.

The intended recipients of this output are primarily researchers in cryptography, computer security, and formal verification looking for templates for their research. They will benefit from using this tool by having a base to reproduce and build results, as well as to develop new encoding strategies for SMT solvers.

Some screenshots of the output have been provided in E.

2.2 Open Source Contributions

While experiencing issues with SMT solvers, namely Bitwuzla, I decided to contribute to external repositories, in order to bring attention to these issues. More information about my contributions can be found in 4.7.3.

2.3 Additional Information

This report has been written in a manner and terminology to be convertible to a research paper. Its benefits (if approved) will serve the SMT2025 Workshop. SMT Workshop Organizers [2025]

Chapter 3

Context

3.1 Report Specific Term Disambiguation

SMT solvers inherently rely on logical constraints (not pure brute-force), making the distinction between "brute-force" and "guided search" ambiguous. This is a disambiguation to give meaning and context behind each term.

A **pure/true brute-force** attack is an attack where all possible hash combinations are attempted with no reasoning logic, attempted as is.

A **brute-force** attack, as used from here on, is an SMTLIB encoding that follows the SHA-2 mathematical algorithm, but does no additional processing or assertion. This means the underlying SAT/SMT implementation *may* still use heuristics or otherwise simplify the problem at hand. One way to think about this, is as a brute-force guided search.

3.2 Mathematical Notation

For all mathematical foundation described in this work, the following mathematical representation is in use:

\gg represents a shift right (SHR).

\ll represents a shift left (SHL).

\oplus represents Exclusive Or (XOR).

$+$ represents modulo addition.

As common in Computer Science, all examples of iterators start from 0.

3.3 SHA-2 Collisions and Cryptographic Security

3.3.1 Overview of SHA-2

The SHA-2 family, designed by the National Security Agency (NSA) and standardised by NIST in 2001, comprises six primary hash functions: SHA-224, SHA-256, SHA-384, SHA-512, SHA-512/224, and SHA-512/256. These algorithms employ the Merkle–Damgård construction with a Davies–Meyer compression function, differing primarily in digest size (224 to 512 bits), initial values, and round counts (64 for SHA-256, 80 for SHA-512). National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) [2015] SHA-256 and SHA-512 remain widely adopted in TLS, DNSSEC, cryptocurrencies such as Bitcoin, PGP, package authentication and government applications. Wikipedia Contributors [2025b]

3.3.2 Inner Workings of SHA-2

The SHA-2 algorithm processes input through a series of deterministic transformations governed by its Merkle–Damgård structure.

Message Processing

Input messages undergo a pre-processing step to conform to the 512-bit block for SHA-256 (1024-bit block for SHA-512 respectively). This step is necessary only when converting an input message to a hash digest. However, this step is mostly irrelevant for automated reasoning tools like SMTs, which directly use arbitrary message blocks to reason about their values. As such, no additional knowledge is necessary about the preprocessing step.

Message Expansion

The pre-processed message only makes up the first 16 words. Remaining words, $16 \leq i \leq 63$, are expanded based on the mathematical foundation:

$$\begin{aligned} s_0 &= (w_{i-15} \gg 7) \oplus (w_{i-15} \gg 18) \oplus (w_{i-15} \gg 3) \\ s_1 &= (w_{i-2} \gg 17) \oplus (w_{i-2} \gg 19) \oplus (w_{i-2} \gg 10) \\ w_i &= w_{i-16} + s_0 + w_{i-7} + s_1 \end{aligned} \tag{3.1}$$

Function Definition

The SHA-2 standard utilises non-linear functions *Maj* and *Ch*, which introduce diffusion. These are defined as:

$$\begin{aligned} Maj(a, b, c) &= (a \wedge b) \oplus (a \wedge c) \oplus (b \wedge c) \\ Ch(e, f, g) &= (e \wedge f) \oplus (\neg e \wedge g) \end{aligned} \tag{3.2}$$

Constants and Initialisation

Each hash function part of the SHA-2 family uses different initialisation vectors (IVs), or otherwise known as H-constants. These serve as the initial hash values when starting the compression function. SHA-256 uses fractional parts of square roots from the first 8 primes, whereas SHA-512 uses cube roots.

The round constants, also known as K-constants, are derived from fractional parts of cube roots for the first 64 primes (SHA-256) or first 80 primes (SHA-512). These aim to break symmetry in message

scheduling during modular addition of the compression function.

Compression Function

Each H-constant updates one of eight 32-bit registers a – h , often referred as the "working variables", which are part of the 256-bit starting state.

The compression function employs 64 rounds (80 for SHA-512), where for each round, the following are executed:

Calculate temporary variables

$$\begin{aligned} T_1 &= h + \Sigma_1(e) + Ch(e, f, g) + K_t + W_t \\ T_2 &= \Sigma_0(a) + Maj(a, b, c) \end{aligned}$$

Rotate working variables, calculate a and e

$$\begin{aligned} h &= g \\ g &= f \\ f &= e \\ e &= d + T_1 \\ d &= c \\ c &= b \\ b &= a \\ a &= T_1 + T_2 \end{aligned} \tag{3.3}$$

What is often referred to as a round-reduced model, is simply a compression with less iterations than standard. The number of iterations of this compression function, is what are often referred to as the number of "rounds" or "steps" of a collision.

For round-reduced models, a lot of K-constants and expanded messages are not required during compression to obtain the hash. As such, these can be removed from the SMTLIB encoding as they are redundant.

Finalisation

After processing all blocks, the final hash concatenates the eight registers' contents. At this stage, truncated variants trim the output size. For SHA-256, this produces a 64-character hexadecimal value.

3.3.3 Collision Fundamentals

A cryptographic collision occurs when distinct inputs $M \neq M'$ yield identical digests $H(M) = H(M')$. Such collisions violate the deterministic uniqueness expected of hash functions, enabling certificate forgery, blockchain double-spending, and data integrity breaches. As described in Dang [2012], due to SHA-2's collision resistance, a true brute-force collision requires $O(2^{n/2})$ operations for n -bit hashes. Reasoning and analytical attacks, such as Li et al. [2024], exploit weaknesses with the use of encodings and heuristics, to achieve practical breaks at reduced-rounds.

3.3.4 Classification of Collision Attacks

- **Free-Start Collisions (FS):** Attacker controls both message blocks and initialisation vectors (IVs). A collision occurs with either or both the message and/or IV are unique.
- **Semi-Free-Start Collisions (SFS):** Attacker chooses a fixed IV for both messages, while controlling the message blocks.
- **Classical/Standard Collisions (STD):** Attacker controls only the message blocks.

Satisfiability Theory

During my work, I observed that a standard collision is always unsatisfiable for the first 8 rounds. This is likely because the constants as part of the standard mathematically make this infeasible. Since there are 8 working variables, it takes exactly 8 rounds for a full rotation of a given variable, therefore from the 9th round onward at least one collision exists, but more likely many collisions exist. This does not hold true for SFS or FS collisions, which are satisfiable from the very start.

3.3.5 History of Collisions

Hash Function	CT	Rounds	Time	Memory	References
SHA-256	STD	18	practical	practical	5.1
		31	$2^{49.8}$	2^{48}	Li et al. [2024]
		28	practical	-	Dobraunig et al. [2016]
		31	$2^{65.5}$	-	Mendel et al. [2013]
	FS	24	$2^{22.5}$	-	Sanadhya and Sarkar [2008]
		39	practical	-	Li et al. [2024]
		38	$2^{19.2}$	-	Alamgir et al. [2024]
SHA-512	SFS	38	2^{37}	-	Mendel et al. [2013]
	STD	31	$2^{115.6}$	$2^{77.3}$	Li et al. [2024]
	STD	24	$2^{22.5}$	-	Sanadhya and Sarkar [2008]
	FS	39	practical	-	Dobraunig et al. [2016]
	SFS	38	$2^{40.5}$	-	Eichlseder et al. [2014]

Table 3.1: Historical SHA-256 and SHA-512 collisions from 2008 to present, including this paper’s SHA-256 results for reference.

The pace of progression in this domain have been very slow moving, as can be seen by 3.1. Many researchers have attempted finding vulnerabilities since the big crash of MD4 and similarly structured hash functions. Wang et al. [2004]

3.3.6 Security Implications and Mitigations

The 2017 SHA-1 collision (SHattered attack) Stevens et al. [2017] demonstrated real-world risks, prompting NIST to mandate SHA-2/3 migration for digital signatures. While full SHA-2 remains secure, reduced-round vulnerabilities highlight the importance of monitoring cryptanalytic advances.

Recent automated reasoning tool driven attacks underscore the role of SMTs in cryptanalysis. By encoding SHA-2’s nonlinear functions and message expansion into SMT constraints, the tool can efficiently discover collisions with guaranteed certainty. Automated reasoning tools may also find differential characteristics, previously deemed intractable.

In the event of a full SHA-2 collision, NIST would most likely retire SHA-2 and urge for immediate adoption of post-quantum encryption standards defined in National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) [2024].

3.4 Recent Works

Alamgir et al. [2024] utilised a SAT + CAS approach. Their claim was that the SAT + CAS solver is capable of better performance as opposed to just a SAT approach. Despite this, Li et al. [2024] still beat Alamgir et al. [2024], but interestingly enough both of them used different encodings. It would be interesting to see how a SMT approach would fare against these, given a combination of both of these encodings. Alamgir et al. [2024]’s work makes use of a similar notation as Li et al. [2024].

RyotaK and Flatt Security Inc. [2024] made a direct attack targetting OpenWRT’s implementation of SHA-256. As of my understanding, OpenWRT used only 12 characters out of the total output hash, where full collisions are more probable due to the smaller search space. The researcher was able to find a full collision for those 12 characters using true brute-force approaches, utilising a tool called HashCat. Hashcat Developers [2025] However, since this is not a reasoning tool, this can not be advanced any further – the only possible way would be to utilise more powerful compute, and would fall into the same category of NP-Hard as SAT solving.

Most interestingly, the researcher utilised GPU compute for their search instead of CPU compute. As of my awareness, there have been attempts to make a GPU accelerated SAT or SMT solver, but all failed or were outperformed by standard CPU alternatives. Osama M. and A. [2024] This work raises a question – could it be possible to make advances in reasoning tool that utilise GPU compute for cryptanalysis?

3.5 SMT Performance Claims

Bellini et al. [2024]’s research compared a wider variety of cryptanalysis tools, including SAT, SMT, MILP and CP for multiple different ciphers, permutations and hash functions. Their winner categorising strategy is described as: ”The best solver for each cipher is the one with the highest number of wins. The winner of our competition (for every formalism) is the solver that performs best for the highest number of ciphers (more than 20, each from round 2 to 6).” Their claim is that ”In the SMT solvers category, Z3 and MathSAT are always inferior to Yices2, which is thus clearly the best SMT solver in our testing”.

As of my knowledge, no research has previously defined the baseline of what SMT solvers are capable of for SHA-2 collisions. No work has quantatively defined the floor of what is possible by simply doing nothing except stating the problem at hand. All research papers I read never mentioned any attempt at this, and made no comments if it was even feasible. It is likely that researchers who used SAT or SMT solvers were only able of getting a few rounds for collisions, and took this as an implied hard limit without the use of encodings. This creates the basis for RQ1 and RQ2, which aims to fill this knowledge gap.

3.6 Compilation Performance

Prior work demonstrates that binaries compiled from identical source code can exhibit performance or structural differences due to compiler optimizations, build environments, or platform-specific toolchains. For instance, Ren et al. [2021] showed that non-default optimisation sequences can amplify binary differences, while Dietrich et al. [2024] highlights the prevalence of non-bitwise equivalence in alternative builds. Due to this, all of my work attempts to generate performance equivalent artifacts by specifying exact build tools and their respective versions, as taken directly from the source websites (preferably GitHub releases).

Chapter 4

Method

4.1 Background

Prior to this work, I never utilised SMTLIB, and only briefly worked with Rust. I also never learnt anything about the security of SHA-2 or Hash Functions. This meant that my development journey was steep, and required a lot of research and trial and error. Despite this, I persevered; learnt topics that were required, read documentation on SMTLIB and Rust, and produced a viable software to answer my research questions. This section will mention and evaluate my full implementation methodology, benchmarking structure and mathematical encoding basis.

4.2 Project Methodology

During the development of this project I used a Kanban-styled board, split into multiple sprints. Each sprint consisted of tasks required towards a certain goal/subgoal of the project. As the project matured and I read more information from articles, research papers and different sources, tasks and their ordering somewhat changed. The Kanban-board came in handy for tracking these ad-hoc tasks.

Despite keeping everything organised, the scope of the project was too large at hand and required some alterations. I quickly found out that **quality** is more important than **quantity** in research. Unfortunately, it is quite hard to have accuracy, consistency and quality while working solo on a research project. Because of this, I stumbled into issues and oversights which I did not realise until later. Having had someone validate thins as the project went on, some of the traps I fell into could have been avoided. This gave me a wider understanding of why research is often conducted by multiple people.

4.3 Design

This project builds a binary providing a Command Line Interface (CLI). Design choices were still undertaken in various manners as described below.

4.3.1 Command Line Interface

Since the project mainly interfaces with SMT solvers, which are all CLI based – it made no sense to develop GUIs. Providing a packaged CLI binary allows reusability and shows intention that the code is ready to be used as is for further research and/or encodings.

For the design of subcommands, I took into consideration what functions were called most often with their respective arguments. Based on that, I derived default arguments and categorised functionality by subcommand. All subcommands with their respective arguments can be retrieved by appending `--help` to the command/subcommand invocation. An image representing this can be seen in E.

A Rust crate `clap.rs` was used for command functionality. K. and Clap Contributors [2025]

4.3.2 Graphs

Rust has somewhat limited visualisation libraries. Charming.rs provides very beautiful results, but has very limited control and otherwise uses an extremely heavy JavaScript backend. Zhang and Contributors [2025] Plotters.rs on the other hand, is a long standing and time tested visualisation crate, that gives almost all control over plotting, albeit with very verbose and hard to learn syntax. Plotters Development Team [2025] Due to the limited choice, I have chosen plotters as my graphing library.

I utilised the SVG backend to render images, using a colour palette defined for consistency. Due to some graphs having a lot of relevant data, where up to 10 colours had to be used, some colours simply clash together – this was inevitable. My attempt at avoiding this was by ensuring contrasting colours where possible. No Rust visualisation crates support patterns (such as dashed lines), and utilising Python or alternative options would provide greater complexity, at the cost of having an extensible bundled software. Inevitably, some data could not be split, as it would become less meaningful. Due to this, some graphs might be harder to read. As an alternative, I have bundled tables in C.3, which contain the raw values.

4.3.3 Graph Filtering & Correction

All graph data is verified with the SHA-2 implementation. Any invalid results are automatically filtered out and removed from all plots.

Due to some issues in my SMTLIB generation code, all satisfiable SHA-512 results are invalid. As such, the SHA-512 graphs look very empty, despite investing around 30 hours of benchmark runtime. With the short timeframe to resolve this, I shifted focus towards other experiments. I make mention of this, since my software is capable of generating SMT for the entire SHA-2 family, given a proper implementation.

4.3.4 Understanding Graphs

In order to answer the research questions effectively, I created 3 different visualisation layouts.

Comparison Graph

With the main purpose of providing a side by side comparison of each solver baseline, the comparison graph plots data on a Cartesian2D line graph, where the compression rounds are displayed on the X-axis and \log_2 time on the Y-axis.

The timeout is the top of the graph. One way to understand this graph is – the line that goes the most to the right (more rounds), while staying low (less time) is the best. Additionally, the consistency and linearity of the line provides insight about the reasoning of the problem.

This graph is used to answer RQ1 in 5.1.

Baseline Graph

The baseline graph was designed to primarily reason and compare between different runs with variants. It utilises a Cartesian2D line graph, plotting a main baseline in the middle. Any missing or invalid data is skipped from plotting. Deviation data is then calculated from the baseline based on time difference, and represented as a percentage.

If no plot exists on baseline, but a valid deviation is plotted, $+\infty$ will be used as the deviation value. This can be interpreted as "This was infinitely faster than the nothing achieved (on baseline) within timeout". If a baseline exists, but no deviation for that round is present, the plot will be skipped.

A rough run-to-run variance is shown with a grey-ish colour near the middle. The green area with $-%$ implies "this took $x\%$ less time, compared to baseline". Similarly, the red area with $+%$ implies "this took $x\%$ more time, compared to baseline."

The graph scales with the results, and trims out at 100% in both directions. When a result is plotted on the edge of the graph, the deviation is $\geq 100\%$ (i.e. twice as long or half as long).

This graph was written with generics in mind, and was reused to visualise results for RQ2 and RQ3 in 5.1.

Detailed Graph

The detailed graph is more complex in terms of construction. Unlike other graphs, only a single benchmark run is plotted. It utilises a DualCartesian2D coordinate system, where the first line graph relates to time taken in $\log 2$, and the second to memory usage in Mibibytes (MiB).

Since SMT solving prefers more locality in memory hierarchy, this graph can help understand if the performance degradation is due to hardware limitations, such as saturating all CPU L3 cache. A graph for Bitwuzla with additional reruns can be seen in the full results C.2.

4.4 Implementation

All code was written in Rust (rustc version 1.85.1), compiled with the provided LLVM backend, and linked with mold (version 2.37.1). The Rust Project Developers [2025a] Ueyama [2025]

The code is licensed under CC BY-NC-SA 4.0, allowing free use with attribution, while limiting any commercial use. Commons [2013]

Repository for the code can be found below, with further build information in the README.md file:

<https://github.com/Supermarcel10/CSG-IN3007/tree/0.1.1>

At the time of submission, this repository is private

4.4.1 Functionality

The functionality of the tool is split into multiple parts. Each part is invoked by a separate subcommand.

SMTLIB Generation

The SHA-2 algorithm can be expressed as mathematical operations on a set of bits, where the Theory of Quantifier Free Bit Vector (QF_BV) is the primary foundation. This subcommand generates SMTLIB 2.6 files to talk with SMT solvers universally.

At present the code is capable of generating brute-force (purely modelling the SHA-2 algorithm), as well as differential encodings (Subsection 4.8.3). The generated files can also be written with *Maj* and *Ch* simplifications (Subsection 4.8.1), as well as alternative bitwise add (Subsection 4.8.2). Designed with extensibility in mind, the base 4 encoding (Subsection 4.9), which is partially implemented, can be easily added on by appending a new definition.

Rust does offer some SMTLIB based crates. Oliver Bøving and Mrmaxmeier [2025] However, these mostly interface directly with solvers, and provide no real way to of writing all instructions to a `.smt2` file. Because of this, no additional crates were used, and I manually wrote files using `std::fs` from an owned `std::String` containing my SMT code.

Load

The `load` subcommand reads (an) inputted result file(s) from a given dir/file path.

Loaded data is then deserialised into a `Benchmark` struct. The struct aims to preserve the original output of console out (cout) and console error (cerr), while storing additional metadata and information. By doing so, any additional data can be traced back, benchmarks can be reran with known parameters, and filtering is made simple.

One of my objectives mid-way was to migrate to rusqlite, a sqlite wrapper API for Rust. Rusqlite Developers [2025] This would allow cleaning up the hundreds of JSON result files, and make querying even easier. However, in doing so this would hinder the ability to quickly view a result file without additional tools. With this consideration, I considered this a very low priority, and put the time aside for more experiments instead.

SHA-2

Written with National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) [2015] guidelines, this subcommand provides a partially deconstructed SHA-2 implementation. No established SHA-2 implementations allow control over the number of compression rounds, message digest or Initial Vector.

My original plan was to reuse parts of the Rust sha2 crate. RustCrypto Developers [2025] However, the inner workings utilise dark arts wizardry ¹, with very optimised system calls based on architecture. Due to the complexity, I opted for my own implementations from scratch.

This implementation is not formally verified, but outputs the correct hash digest for standard variables against standard implementations. Due to SHA-2's avalanche effect mentioned in 1.1.1, this likely means the implementation is fully correct for the hash functions implemented.

My original implementation of SHA-2 utilised generics, and took in a 32 or 64 bit unsigned integer as the word type. This functioned correctly, and was somewhat simple to build, however was very restrictive. Having multiple components relying on the SHA-2 implementation, it hindered development by requiring those generics everywhere. To simplify this, I rewrote the entire SHA-2 functionality to use an enum structure with fields instead.

Benchmarking

The **benchmark** subcommand is the primary and most important part of the software. Given an input of a solver, round range, collision type, encoding and argument matrix, it calls the solver on the host machine and executes it with the **time** command.

Different SMT solvers output satisfiable (SAT) results in different bases, formats and patterns. To overcome this, I created a RegEx pattern to detect and process the input for boolean, decimal and hexadecimal. Additional formats can easily be defined in the **SmtOutputFormat** enum.

Another challenge was parsing the error codes returned from the SMT binary. There are no definitive standards related to output status of a solver. CVC5 as an example, returns an error code if the result is unsatisfiable, whereas some others return a success code. To overcome this, my output parser utilised the status code and console output to determine benchmark result.

A thread with a chrono timer is spawned right before a benchmark starts. This has minimum performance overhead, if any at all. When the thread wakes from sleep, the timeout period has elapsed. Consequently, the entire process stack is killed with **SIGTERM** (19), the output parser is ran and a **Benchmark** struct object is serialised. Benchmarking continues until all user options have been exhausted.

If the stop tolerance is hit, all benchmarks for the given solver are aborted, and benchmarking moves to the next viable solver (if applicable). This can happen for multiple reasons. One example of this, is if a SMT error is encountered. In such case, my result parser will return a **SMTErrror** for its status, and increment the stop hit count.

When a benchmark succeeds at finding a collision, or if no collision exists, the chrono thread is aborted and the parser reads the tokens and creates a new **Benchmark** object. This is then verified using the **sha2** subcommand, and the metadata is attached to the **Benchmark** struct. When complete, this is dumped to disk by deserialising the object and freeing memory for the next benchmark.

Graph Plotting

The **graph** subcommand is responsible for regenerating all the graphs from the filtered deserialised data. For designs and further information, refer to 4.3.2.

¹Rust dark arts refers to "The Dark Arts of Unsafe Rust", defined by The Rustonomicon. The Rust Project Developers [2025b]

4.5 Benchmark Methodology

In order to obtain quantifiable results towards answering RQ1, RQ2 and RQ3 the **benchmark** subcommand described in 4.4.1 was used. This section goes in depth related to the methodologies and strategies employed for consistent, reproducible and reliable data.

A dedicated X86_64 machine was set up for running this workload, with no background tasks or workers, and an otherwise fresh installation of linux. Each benchmark run was invoked sequentially (one after the other), as to ensure no performance degradation. The machine was set up in a manner to provide the most reproducible results. The default parameters when running were **--round-range 1..21 --stop-tolerance 0 --continue-on-fail true**. A timeout period, of 15 minutes (default), was utilised for all benchmarks. The hardware, parameters and software versions are the basic configuration for all figures presented, unless otherwise specified.

	Runner Specification
CPU	AMD Ryzen 9 5900X
MEM	4 x 32GiB DDR4 3600MHz CL 36
OS	NixOS 25.05 (Warbler) x86_64
KERNEL	Linux Realtime 6.6.77-rt50

4.5.1 CPU and XMP Configuration

The primary task of my home lab prior to this research was to run 24/7 as a home server configuration with miscellaneous tasks. As such, some settings are tailored to lower power draw, better reliability and efficiency. These settings lock the core clock at base 3700MHz and disable any turbo boost clock. This reduces performance, but provides more consistent run-to-run performance and result reproducibility.

The following BIOS settings have been applied:

Setting	Value
CPU Clock	37.00
CPU Clock Control	100.000 MHz
XMP	DDR4-3600 18-22-22-42-64-1.35V
CPU Vcore	0.818V
CPU Vcore Loadline Calibration	LOW
CSM Support	ENABLED

4.5.2 Kernel Choice

The runner utilises the Linux Realtime kernel, which aims to have predictable response times. One of the main differences is the task scheduling and interrupt handling. In short, the rt kernel uses a preemptible task assignment system, where in most cases high priority tasks cannot be interrupted by the kernel. Additionally, because of the scheduling, multi-threaded workloads often become slightly more deterministic and reproducible. This is all at the cost of some throughput loss.

In theory, it would be possible to test the differences between kernel choice, specifically for SMT solving. My current implementation would fully support this, and could produce a graph specific to answer this question. Producing a baseline run for all the solvers would take worst-case 40 hours per kernel to generate a graph towards a single SHA-2 hash function. This means producing data for 3-4 different kernels would take an additional 160 hours of benchmark runtime.

4.5.3 Reproducibility

This runner can be rebuilt at any time, using the NixOS configuration found here:

<https://github.com/Supermarcel10/NixOSConfig/blob/f1d26ec/devices/E01/configuration.nix>

4.6 SMT Solver Choice

Selecting appropriate solvers for benchmarking is crucial to ensure comprehensive coverage and reliable results. To achieve this, I aimed to create an exhaustive list of currently available SMT solvers. The following table lists the solvers tested in this work, along with their versions and corresponding citations:

Solver	Version	Citation
Z3	4.13.4	de Moura and Bjørner [2008]
CVC5	1.2.1	Barbosa et al. [2022]
Yices	2.6.5	Dutertre [2014]
Bitwuzla	0.7.0	Niemetz and Preiner [2023]
Boolector	3.2.3	Brummayer and Biere [2009]
STP	2.3.4	Ganesh and Contributors [2018]
Colibri2	0.4-dirty	Frama C [N/D]
MathSAT	5.6.11 (1a1154baf0ab)	Cimatti et al. [2013]

4.7 Implementation Challenges

4.7.1 SMTLIB Compatibility

The current available version of the SMTLIB standard is 2.7. However, as of writing this report, most of the solvers do not support this version. Therefore, all encodings and `smt2` files in this work have been written using the SMTLIB 2.6 standard. Barrett et al. [2017]

Some solvers use an older version of SMTLIB 2.0, which does not provide the ‘`:left-assoc`’ feature. This would require rewriting a significant portion of the SMT code to maintain compatibility, leading to those solvers being excluded from the benchmarks.

4.7.2 Compilation and Linking Issues

MathSAT

MathSAT dynamically links to libraries in the binary, which did not work as expected. To resolve this issue, I patched the ELF file considering its closed-source nature. Due to reproducibility, MathSAT is present in the `solvers` directory with a `mathsat_patch.nix` file.

Colibri2

Colibri2 worked but exhibited some fundamental problems. It occasionally threw internal errors and sometimes generated output that failed SMTLIB assertions. This can only be seen in the JSON files part of the codebase.

As mentioned in 4.3.3, my graph implementation automatically filtered out invalid results, allowing all Colibri2 results to be included while displaying only valid ones.

4.7.3 Solver Issues

Bitwuzla

Bitwuzla was very strong from the beginning and ran without significant issues. However, during experimentation, I discovered an issue with memory handling that has since been resolved through creating an issue on their repository (<https://github.com/bitwuzla/bitwuzla/issues/169>).

Additionally, I encountered issues with the `nixpkgs` repository related to compiling the Kissat solver backend. I submitted a pull request to fix this issue, which has since been merged (<https://github.com/NixOS/nixpkgs/pull/400299>).

As mentioned in 3.6, different tools during compilation can have varying runtime performance. For benchmarking the Kissat solver backend in Bitwuzla, I used my built binary. Other backends performed within acceptable variance of the original runs.

4.8 Encodings

Each of the encodings, and their combinations were benchmarked. Their analysis can be seen in 5.1.3.

4.8.1 Simplifying Compression Functions

As described in 3.3.2, the SHA-2 compression function relies on two non-linear functions: the choice function $Ch(e, f, g)$ and the majority function $Maj(a, b, c)$. Both functions traditionally employ XOR operations to combine inputs as defined in the SHA-2 standard National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) [2015]. From my mathematical analysis, it is possible to replace XOR with OR in these functions, simplifying their implementation, while preserving logical behaviour.

The original definitions of the functions are:

$$\begin{aligned} Ch(e, f, g) &= (e \wedge f) \oplus (\neg e \wedge g) \\ Maj(a, b, c) &= (a \wedge b) \oplus (a \wedge c) \oplus (b \wedge c) \end{aligned} \tag{4.1}$$

In the simplified encoding, all XOR operations were substituted with OR:

$$\begin{aligned} Ch'(e, f, g) &= (e \wedge f) \vee (\neg e \wedge g) \\ Maj'(a, b, c) &= (a \wedge b) \vee (a \wedge c) \vee (b \wedge c) \end{aligned} \tag{4.2}$$

To validate equivalence, truth tables were constructed for all possible input combinations. Table 4.1 demonstrates identical outputs for both Ch and Ch' , as well as Maj and Maj' . This arises because the sub-expressions in Ch are mutually exclusive: $e \wedge f$ and $\neg e \wedge g$ cannot simultaneously be 1. Consequently, OR and XOR produce identical results in this context. Similarly, for Maj , the OR operation captures the majority condition, as overlapping terms do not affect the final output.

Table 4.1: Truth table comparing original and modified *Ch* and *Maj* functions.

x	y	z	Ch	Ch'	Maj	Maj'
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	1	1	1	0	0
0	1	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	1	0	0	1	1
1	1	0	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1

The substitution preserves non-linearity, as both OR and XOR are non-linear operations in Boolean algebra. Diffusion properties also remain unaffected, as the output dependence on input bits is unchanged.

This simplification aims to optimise the reasoning a solver might attempt. An XOR operation can be expressed using a combination of OR and AND logical operators alongside negation, specifically as $a \oplus b = (a \vee b) \wedge \neg(a \wedge b)$ Wikipedia Contributors [2025d]. By utilising my simplification methodology, the logical behaviour remains unchanged, while potentially reducing the search space.

4.8.2 Alternative Bitwise Add

Another potential idea for improving the reasoning of the solver was to use an alternative add encoding, distinct from the baseline bitvector addition `bvadd`. Naturally, since this encoding no longer runs at the hardware level, there will be significant runtime overhead. However, the hope with this encoding is for the solver to find new and potentially meaningful logic to reason about, pruning non-viable paths earlier.

The core implementation leveraged a bitwise carry-lookahead adder inspired by principles in Wikipedia Contributors [2025c] Kogge and Stone [1973]. For two BitVector (BV) operands a and b , the adder computed generate (g) and propagate (p) signals, where $i \leq \text{length}$, length = number of input bits in BV:

$$g_0 = a \wedge b$$

$$p_0 = a \oplus b$$

$$g_{i+1} = g_i \vee (p_i \wedge (g_i \ll 2^i)) \quad (4.3)$$

$$p_{i+1} = p_i \wedge (p_i \ll 2^i)$$

$$\text{bitadd-2}(a, b) = p_0 \oplus (g_{\text{length}} \ll 1)$$

For handling 3 or more operands, we can extend the base adder:

$$\text{bitadd-}n(x_1, \dots, x_n) = \text{bitadd-2}\left(\bigoplus_{k=1}^n x_k, \ll \bigvee_{1 \leq i < j \leq n} (x_i \wedge x_j)\right) \quad (4.4)$$

This hierarchical structure, in theory, enables $O(\log n)$ carry propagation, though practical SMT constraints, in addition to lack of support for user-implemented `:left-assoc`, necessitated sequential left-to-right chaining for multi-operand cases. The SMTLIB implementation cascaded smaller adders through nested `let` bindings, avoiding combinatorial explosion in constraint generation. The full core adder SMTLIB implementation is available in D.1. The full multi-operand SMTLIB implementation is available in D.2.

The encoding drew inspiration from modern hardware optimisation techniques, particularly 3:2 compressor logic Wikipedia Contributors [2025a] and Wallace tree principles Wallace [1964].

4.8.3 Differential Encodings

In order to move to a differential reasoning model, I moved to using two differential encodings, with the primary focus on reducing complexity by reasoning more about relative differences, thereby avoiding unnecessary constraints on absolute values. These encodings operated on the deltas between pairs of computation components rather than their absolute values, following established approaches that make the basis of research like Li et al. [2024].

Two differential encodings were created for this:

- **Delta Subtraction** (DSub) $\Delta_- = x - x'$
- **Delta Exclusive OR** (DXOR) $\Delta_{\oplus} = x \oplus x'$

Both encodings were systematically applied to:

- Message block differences during expansion (via the w_it variables),
- Working variables ($a-h$) in the compression function,
- Round-specific constants (K_i),
- Final digest segments.

For collision assertions, I required all hash digest differences to satisfy $\Delta_{\text{hash}} = 0$, ensuring identical outputs. Message or initial vector differences, depending on collision type, were constrained with $\Delta_{\text{input}} \neq 0$ to enforce at least one distinct chunk.

Notably, the implementation did not introduce additional assertions beyond these difference constraints. The base SHA-2 algorithm's logical operations and modular arithmetic were preserved in both encodings. All the underlying absolute values were still present and being calculated for each variable to ensure compliance with the SHA-2 definition.

While this preserved flexibility for mixed constraints, I considered (but did not implement) a pure delta encoding that would reason exclusively about differences. Such an approach would require reconstructing original values from deltas during constraint solving. However, this introduces challenges like handling the non-linear interaction propagation through Ch and Maj functions described in 3.3.2.

4.9 Base 4 Encoding

The base 4 encoding addresses the challenge of the DSub and DXOR representations. Binary uses a base 2 system, and comparing two bits creates a 2×2 matrix with four possible variations. Thus, using a base 4 system ensures that all operations are non-lossy and revertible to absolute values if needed.

This encoding can overcome the issue of non-linearity in OR and XOR logic by providing deterministic outcomes without requiring any absolute values. Although this work is only theoretical, due to time constraints for implementation and testing, it has the potential to perform well.

For simplicity, this work uses symbols a through d to represent different states instead of numerical values. In addition to the base 4 system, shorthand symbols are used to provide an abstraction and generalisation of underlying differences and their original values.

These shorthands include:

- $e \Leftrightarrow a \vee b$: both values equal
- $f \Leftrightarrow b \vee d$: right bit is 1
- $g \Leftrightarrow c \vee d$: left bit is 1

(x, x')	a	b	c	d	e	f	g
(0, 0)	+				+		
(0, 1)		+				+	
(1, 0)			+				+
(1, 1)				+	+	+	+

Table 4.2: Representation of base 4 symbols including shorthand operators (e , f , g). A '+' indicates whether a specific value pair is possible for (x, x') . Table design inspired by Alamgir et al. [2024].

Each representation becomes a separate variable in SMTLIB format. This way, it is possible to continue using the theory of BitVectors. Each variable can then be used for the most suited logical operation according to SHA-2's rules, as described in 3.3.1. Alternatively, it is also possible to experiment with the `declare-datatype` SMTLIB instruction to define this encoding.

In order to maintain corectness, these have been tested with AND, OR and XOR operations. No counter-examples have been found. D.3 D.4 D.5

Chapter 5

Results

5.1 Graphs

This section presents a comprehensive analysis of the most significant findings from my experiments. For an exhaustive set of results, please refer to C.2 and C.3 for most raw data.

All visualisations included in this document were generated using the implementation process detailed in 4.4. This ensures consistency and reproducibility across all graphs. The experiments described here were conducted following the benchmarking methodologies outlined in 4.5. Adhering to these strategies enabled me to obtain reliable and comparable results.

5.1.1 Significant Graphs

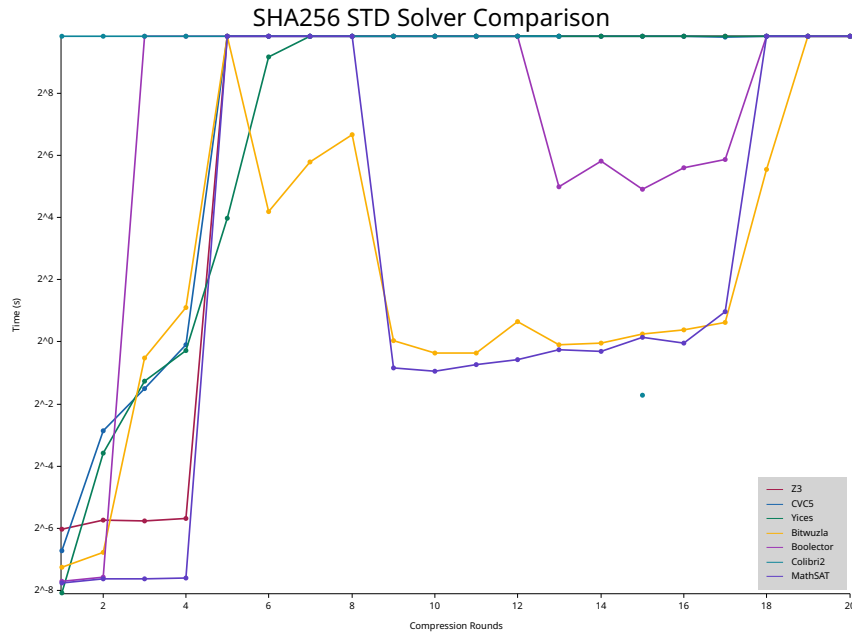


Figure 5.1: Graph representing SHA-256 standard collisions from 1 to 20 rounds using brute-force, where each colour line represents a separate solver. Results ran with arguments `--round-range 1..21` `--continue-on-fail true`.

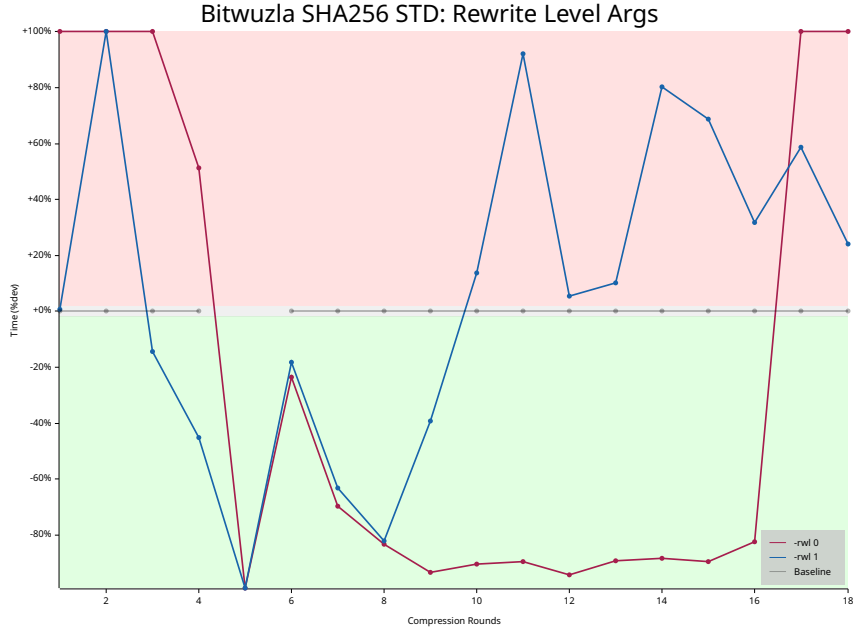


Figure 5.2: Bitwuzla SHA-256 standard collisions from 1 to 18 rounds using brute-force, where each colour line represents a different solver argument related to rewrite level. Results ran with arguments `--round range 1..19 --continue-on-fail true`

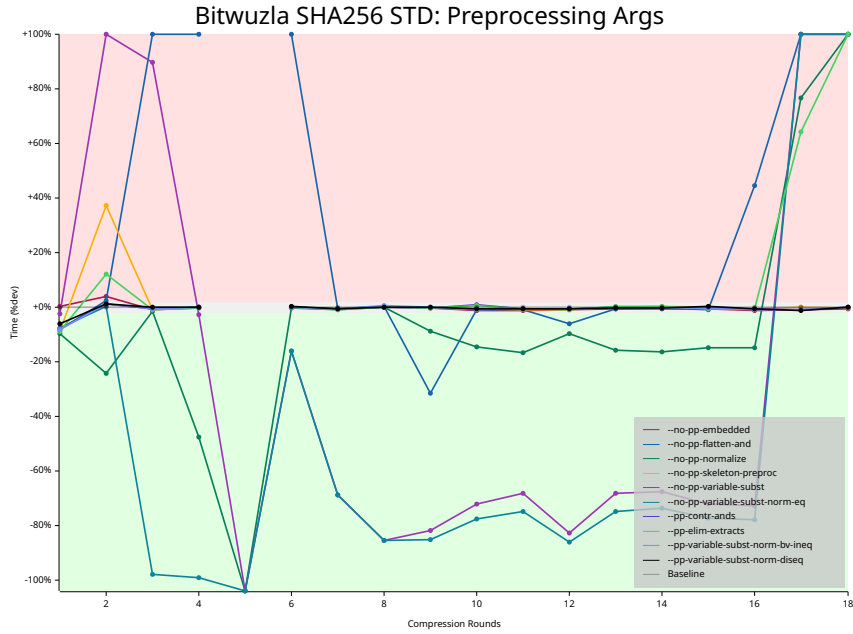


Figure 5.3: Bitwuzla SHA-256 standard collisions from 1 to 18 rounds using brute-force, where each colour line represents a different solver argument related to preprocessing. Results ran with arguments `--round range 1..19 --continue-on-fail true`

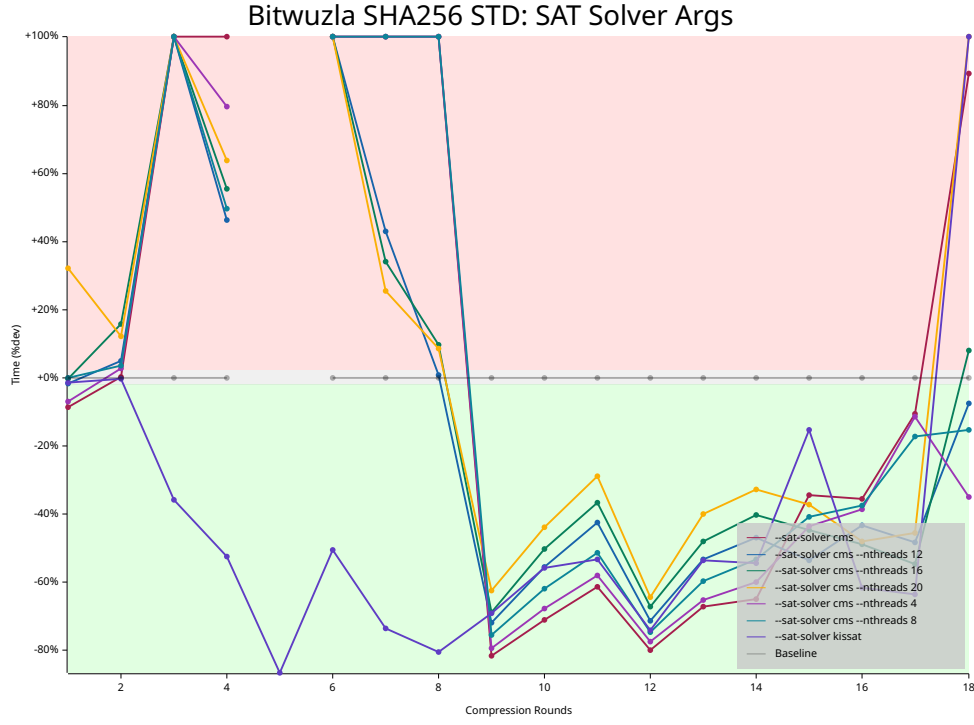


Figure 5.4: Bitwuzla SHA-256 standard collisions from 1 to 18 rounds using brute-force, where each colour line represents a different solver argument related to the backend SAT solver. Results ran with arguments `--round range 1..19 --continue-on-fail true`

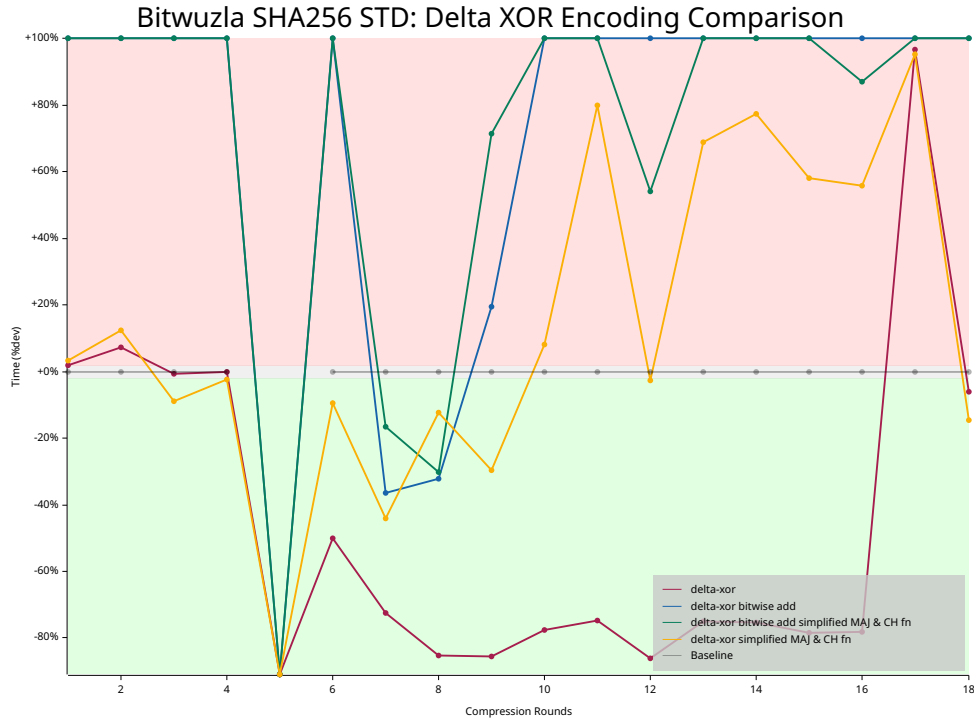


Figure 5.5: Bitwuzla SHA-256 standard collision from 1 to 20 rounds using Δ_{\oplus} encoding. Where each colour line represents a different encoding variant. Results ran with arguments `--round-range 1..19 --stop-tolerance 0 --continue-on-fail true`

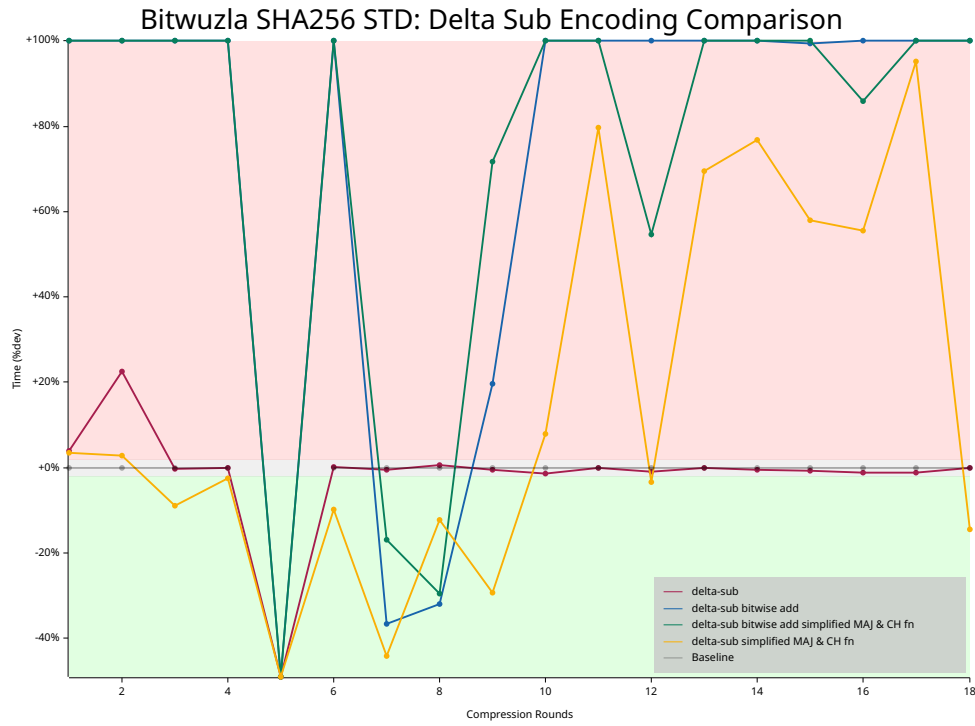


Figure 5.6: Bitwuzla SHA-256 standard collision from 1 to 20 rounds using Δ_- encoding. Where each colour line represents a different encoding variant. Results ran with arguments `--round-range 1..19 --stop-tolerance 0 --continue-on-fail true`

5.1.2 Significant Console Output

Both of these outputs showcase the differential graphs with notation as Li et al. [2024]. The Δ and i notation has been escaped due to being invalid UTF-8 in LaTeX.

Listing 5.1: 14 round collision output obtained by running `sha2-collision benchmark --solver bitwuzla --hash-function sha256 --collision-type std --round-range 14..15 -R true -E bruteforce::true`

```
1 14 rounds; SHA256 STD collision; Bitwuzla; SMT solver PID: 57943
2 File: smt/SHA256_STD_14_ALTADD.smt2
3 CV   : 6a09e667 bb67ae85 3c6ef372 a54ff53a 510e527f 9b05688c 1f83d9ab 5be0cd19
4 CV'  : 6a09e667 bb67ae85 3c6ef372 a54ff53a 510e527f 9b05688c 1f83d9ab 5be0cd19
5 M    : ffffffff ffffffff ffffffff ffffffff ffffffff ffffffff ffffffff ffffffff ffffffff ffffffff ffffffff ffffffff fffffffe9
      00000000 00000000
6 M'   : 7fffffff ddf3fdbf 7c8b10a7 de0fffbf a1ec023f 9dec01bf ffffffff 7fffffff 7fffffff ffffffff ffffffff ffffffff fffffffe9
      00000000 00000000
7 Hash : 1121e8fd ad9d9f9f 5e16068c 8acbf6b6 9cde4233 a73a2f5f dc9ced0a d8f47aa2 (Valid? true)
8 Hash': 1121e8fd ad9d9f9f 5e16068c 8acbf6b6 9cde4233 a73a2f5f dc9ced0a d8f47aa2 (Valid? true)
9
10
11 i |           A           |           E           |           W
12 0 | ===== | ===== | u=====
13 1 | u===== | u===== | ==u==u==uu=====u==u=====
14 2 | ===== | =nn=====n=====u===== | u=====uu=uuu=u=uuu=uuuu=u=uu==
15 3 | ===== | u===== | ==u=====uuuu=====u=====
16 4 | ===== | n===== | =u=uuuu==u=uuuuuuuu=uuu=====
17 5 | ===== | u===== | =uu==u==u=uuuuuuuu==u=====
18 6 | ===== | ===== | =====
19 7 | ===== | ===== | u=====
20 8 | ===== | ===== | u=====
21 9 | ===== | ===== | =====
22 10 | ===== | ===== | =====
23 11 | ===== | ===== | =====
24 12 | ===== | ===== | =====
25 13 | ===== | ===== | =====
```

Listing 5.2: 14 round collision output obtained by running sha2-collision benchmark --solver bitwuzla --hash-function sha256 --collision-type std --round-range 14..15 -R true -E bruteforce::

```

1 14 rounds; SHA256 STD collision; Bitwuzla; SMT solver PID: 58100
2 File: smt/SHA256_STD_14.smt2
3 CV   : 6a09e667 bb67ae85 3c6ef372 a54ff53a 510e527f 9b05688c 1f83d9ab 5be0cd19
4 CV'  : 6a09e667 bb67ae85 3c6ef372 a54ff53a 510e527f 9b05688c 1f83d9ab 5be0cd19
5 M    : 00000000 00269eb0 073a5f45 870a253d 10cf61c3 340c932a 252046ec a8e31d41 3bf4e7e6 ba76205e 9c4e594a 38c84784 c504f3aa f3ea62bc
      00000000 00000000
6 M'   : 00900018 a97b43d8 bc209ac8 bb2001f0 a79d7d46 fe43c1a8 38304343 860d9489 7b9b7537 d7879422 20a912e5 227a74d1 6e52b216 6efc2748
      00000000 00000000
7 Hash : 2d09ea67 bb67ae85 3c6ef372 a54ff53a 8550d704 9f05689c b00572e3 a5670f5a (Valid? true)
8 Hash': 2d09ea67 bb67ae85 3c6ef372 a54ff53a 8550d704 9f05689c b00572e3 a5670f5a (Valid? true)
9
10
11 i |          A          |          E          |          W
12 0 | ===== | ===== | =====n==n=====nn===
13 1 | =====n==n=====n=u=== | =====nu==n=====nn=== | n=n=n=n=n=nnu=nun=uuu=n=nu=n===
14 2 | nu=====nn=n=nnn=n=n=u=un===== | ==nuuuu==nn=u=n=n=u=nnn==nnn=== | n=nnn=uu==uu=u=nu==u=un==nu=u
15 3 | u=n=====nn=nunnnn==nnunu=n==u= | ==u=unun==u==nnu==nunuu==nnu== | ==nnnu==n=u=u==u==u==nn==uu=u
16 4 | unnn=nu=u==uu=u==uuu==nu=uu==n=u | ===nnn=uuu==u==n==un=====un=un | n=nu=nnn=u=n==u=====nnn==u==n=u
17 5 | n=u=uu=nnn==n=====nn===== | ==u=n=====n=u==nn=====n=u== | nn==n=n=n==uunn=n=u==u=n=====u=
18 6 | u==nu=n==u=u==n==u==u==u=n== | nuun==nn=n==n==n=====u==n=nnnn | ===nnu=u==n=====u=nu=u=uunn
19 7 | ===== | u=u==u==n=u==u=u=n==n=nnnn=n | ==u=uunn=uuu=nnu=n==u==unu==n==
20 8 | ===== | ==n=uunuuuu==un==nnn=n=n=n=u | =n=====uu=nunnu==n==u=uu=n==n
21 9 | ===== | =n=n==nnn==n=====nn=====n=== | =nu=un=nnuuu==nn=un=n==unuuu==
22 10 | ===== | u=====n=u=nnn=n==u=u==u=n== | u=nuuu==nun==uun=u==u=nun=n=unun
23 11 | ===== | ===== | ==uu=n=u=nn=n==nn==uu=n=n=u=n
24 12 | ===== | ===== | u=n=n=nu=n=n=un==u=====uu=unun==
25 13 | ===== | ===== | u==unn=u==n=nu==u==n=nunu=u==

```


5.1.3 Analysis

Figure 5.1 helps answer RQ1 and showcases interesting aspects of SMT solver choice. The first eight rounds are UNSAT, meaning no collisions exist. As mentioned in 3.3.4, this could be due to how the IV combined with rotational working variables work.

Bitwuzla was the most consistent SMT solver, being the only one capable of finding a collision for 7 and 8 rounds. This suggests that Bitwuzla likely has stronger reasoning capabilities for UNSAT cores as opposed to its competitors.

As most solvers struggled with higher-round collisions, Bitwuzla and MathSAT were capable of pushing through and delivering 18 and 17 rounds respectively. Bitwuzla is the definitive winner, being both more consistent and able to deliver the most rounds within the timeout period. This means Bitwuzla is the baseline SMT solver to beat.

Measuring Bitwuzla’s brute-force capabilities, with a 12 hour timeout, no collision was found for 19 rounds. C.2

Arguments

To answer RQ2, I ran all arguments available on the most promising SMT solver, Bitwuzla. Figures 5.2 and 5.3 proved that adjusting Bitwuzla’s arguments can significantly impact performance. Despite this, the solvability of consecutive rounds was not meaningfully improved.

Setting the rewrite level to 0 or disabling `variable-subst` improved short-running collisions but hindered long-running ones.

Adjusting Bitwuzla’s SAT solver backend arguments influenced performance. The Kissat SAT solver backend outperformed the baseline (CaDiCal) in lower UNSAT rounds but struggled with higher-round collisions, as can be seen in 5.4.

Enabling `--bv-solver prop` negated all of Bitwuzla’s performance gains against the competition. C.2 This is likely what gives Bitwuzla most of the edge compared to other solvers.

Enabling multithreading via CryptoMiniSat improved overall performance, though increasing threads beyond four (the lowest tested) led to diminishing returns. As described in 4.5.2, the runner’s Linux Kernel could have impacted this. However, more likely at scale, this is caused by practical trade-offs related to SMT parallelism and SMT solver memory characteristics.

Encodings

To answer RQ3, all combinations of implemented differential encodings, mentioned in 4.8, have been benchmarked. While there were no significant performance improvements, insights can be gathered from 5.5 and 5.6.

The delta subtract encoding, did not allow the solver to reason more freely as expected, and performed within margin of error. It did however influence the solvability of round 5, where previously no satisfiable result was found within the timeout period.

On the other hand, the delta XOR encoding proved to be impactful, especially in short-running collisions. It did however see a noticeable spike after round 17, but on round 18 returned slightly below baseline brute-force run, remaining a promising solution to expand on.

As for the alternative bitwise add, it almost always performed worse. However, some output collisions were simpler with less altered bits, implying the SMT solver has managed to reason more effectively to

negate the effects of SHA-2's collision resistance. A good example of this can be seen in 5.1, as opposed to the exact same parameters without the alternative bitwise add in 5.2.

Maj and *Ch* simplification proved to have some effect, but did not paint a clear enough picture to make a conclusive answer. In combination with other encodings, it could prove to be more useful.

Chapter 6

Conclusions and Discussion

6.1 Conclusion

This work has quantitatively assessed solving times for SHA-2 collisions using different SMT solvers, their arguments, and encodings.

The graphs, provided in 5.1, undoubtedly answer RQ1: Bitwuzla Niemetz and Preiner [2023] stands out as the most promising SMT solver among those tested. While MathSAT Cimatti et al. [2013] performed closely, it fell short in terms of round solvability.

It is plausible that an alternative set of arguments could improve MathSAT's or another solver's performance, leaving RQ2 partially unanswered. However, it is conclusive that default arguments for Bitwuzla seem to be the most stable for round solvability and solving time.

As for RQ3, I have explored some basic encodings to provide insights. Reasoning about differences by subtraction simply does not work – it should not be attempted in any future work, since it seems like a dead end and waste of time.

For RQ4, I have provided a theoretical representation of reasoning about bits in 4.9. This approach could potentially perform well, and in combination with other encodings could be on par with Li et al. [2024]'s representation.

Using brute-force approaches proved ineffective, as expected, but performed significantly better than previous literature would imply. As seen in 3.1, the magnitude of the attack for 18 rounds is nowhere near the current capabilities. By identifying the most promising reasoning tools (RQ1) and their arguments (RQ2), I have established a starting point that future research can build upon.

As previously discussed in 3.5, Bellini et al. [2024] claim that MathSAT is always inferior to Yices2. While it is plausible for other hash functions in combination with their categorising strategy, my experiments using SHA-2 yielded results that contradict their claim. It might potentially hold true under specific encodings; however, the performance gap observed in my benchmarks suggests this is unlikely. This is certainly not possible for a larger number of rounds, which was not taken into account with their methodology. Consequently, one should not assert that MathSAT is always inferior to Yices2, since this is an eager generalisation.

As stated before in 3.5, no previous work has definitively and quantitatively set out a baseline specific to finding the best tool for SHA-2 collisions – therefore, this is a new and meaningful contribution to the current knowledge.

My theory mentioned in 3.3.4 seems to hold true, I was unable to find any historical work to prove or disprove this. An unsat result is always a worst-case scenario after running all possible combinations. Therefore there exists no combinations where a collision is possible with the standard IV for under 8 rounds.

Additionally, throughout the project, I discovered underlying issues with Bitwuzla and the upstream distribution repository. I submitted an issue and a pull request (respectively), as mentioned in (4.7.3),

thereby contributing to open-source during this project.

6.2 Future Work

6.2.1 Encoding Based Work

To build upon the findings from my research, I propose replicating encodings from Li et al. [2024] or Alamgir et al. [2024], or a combination of both, and translating them to SMTLIB. Running these encodings on Bitwuzla, the most promising SMT solver identified in my research, would allow for comparing results with the SAT or SAT + CAS approaches outlined in their respective papers. This comparison might reveal improvements due to heuristics at the SMT level. To implement this, I suggest adding relevant encodings to the encoding section of the program and generating files for running on SMT solvers.

In addition to this, the 4.9 could be completed and ran in comparison to these encodings to more effectively answer RQ4.

6.2.2 SMT Argument Exploration Work

During my research, time constraints limited me to exploring only the most promising solver, Bitwuzla. However, it is plausible that other SMT solvers such as MathSAT could outperform Bitwuzla with the right combination of arguments. To investigate this, future work could involve benchmarking each argument for interested solvers and comparing results to identify potential improvements over the baseline performance. The current software can accommodate these tasks, given sufficient time.

6.2.3 Hardware Based Work

It is highly possible that processors with increased L3 cache, such as the AMD Ryzen 7 9800X3D Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. [2025], may benefit solving performance due to reduced miss penalties. SMT solving is very memory heavy, and the locality of memory hierarchy has a major performance impact. Even in gaming and certain workstation workloads, larger L3 caches have shown to improve performance significantly. Steve Burke and GamersNexus Team [2024] However, there is a trade-off between cache size and retrieval time. Shanthi A. P. [n.d.] To date, no research has quantatively assessed the effects of cache size or core clock speed on SAT/SMT solving time. Therefore, potential future work could involve quantifying these effects and plotting correlations between hardware parameters and solving times. The current software can run these benchmarks, but it may require additional fields in the Benchmark struct to differentiate hardware-level changes.

6.2.4 Rust Language Improvements

As mentioned in 4.3.2, Rust options for visualisation crates are very limited. Additional contributions to open source could improve the situation by making the syntax a lot simpler. Functionality, such as different line plot styles could be improved.

The smt crate, mentioned in 4.4.1, lacks trivial features like the ability to export to files. It also has poor documentation compared to the standard of the Rust ecosystem, where everything is verbosely documented. This is another potential area to contribute additional work to, helping shape the ecosystem of Rust and cryptography.

Glossary

Brute-force A **brute-force** attack, as used from here on, is an SMTLIB encoding that follows the SHA-2 mathematical algorithm, but does no additional processing or assertion. This means the underlying SAT/SMT implementation *may* still use heuristics or otherwise simplify the problem at hand. One way to think about this, is as a brute-force guided search.. 8, 34

Chaining Vector (CV) Intermediate state values created during message expansion, and used as input for processing each given block iteratively. 34

Collision A security vulnerability where two distinct inputs produce the same hash digest. 34

Compression A function that combines the current chaining vector and a message block to produce the next state. 34

Differential Controlled differences in input messages analyzed to trace propagation through hash rounds. 34

encoding An encoding is a guidance to allow the solver to either reason better or to prune the search space.. 34

Expansion Preprocessing step where the message block is expanded into a schedule of words for use in hash computation rounds. 34

Free-start collision (FS) A free-start collision involves finding two messages, either distinct or identical, that produce identical hash digests, where each message utilizes its own distinct chosen IV. 34

Hash Digest Also known as simply "hash", is a fixed-size output produced by a hash function. 34

Hash Function A cryptographic algorithm that deterministically maps arbitrary-length input data to a fixed-size hash digest, ensuring properties like collision resistance, preimage resistance, and computational efficiency for verifying data integrity and authenticity. 34

Initial Vector (IV) Predefined initial constants, based on hash function used, to initialize the algorithm's state before processing the input message. 34

Message Input data processed by the hash function, padded and divided into fixed-size blocks for hashing. 34

Pure Brute-force A **pure/true brute-force** attack is an attack where all possible hash combinations are attempted with no reasoning logic, attempted as is.. 8, 34

Secure Hashing Algorithm 2 (SHA-2) DEFINE ME!. 34

Semi-free-start collision (SFS) A semi-free-start collision involved finding two distinct messages that produce identical hash digests under a chosen IV. 34

SMT A Satisfiability Modulo Theory (SMT) solver is a tool that determines the satisfiability of logical formulas with respect to combinations of background theories. 34

Standard collision (STD) A standard collision involves finding two distinct messages that produce identical hash digests under a fixed initial value. This is the classic collision resistance security property required of cryptographic hash functions. 34

Truncation The process of shortening the final hash digest to a specified bit-length. 34

Bibliography

- Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Amd ryzen 7 9800x3d, 2025. URL <https://www.amd.com/en/products/processors/desktops/ryzen/9000-series/amd-ryzen-7-9800x3d.html>.
- Nahiyen Alamgir, Saeed Nejati, and Curtis Bright. Sha-256 collision attack with programmatic sat, 2024. URL <https://arxiv.org/abs/2406.20072>.
- Haniel Barbosa, Clark Barrett, Martin Brain, Gereon Kremer, Hanna Lachnitt, Makai Mann, Abdalrhman Mohamed, Mudathir Mohamed, Aina Niemetz, Andres Nötzli, Alex Ozdemir, Mathias Preiner, Andrew Reynolds, Ying Sheng, Cesare Tinelli, and Yoni Zohar. cvc5: A versatile and industrial-strength smt solver. In Dana Fisman and Grigore Rosu, editors, *Tools and Algorithms for the Construction and Analysis of Systems*, pages 415–442, Cham, 2022. Springer International Publishing. ISBN 978-3-030-99524-9. URL https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-99524-9_24.
- Clark Barrett, Pascal Fontaine, and Cesare Tinelli. The SMT-LIB Standard: Version 2.6. Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Iowa, 2017. URL <https://www.SMT-lib.org>.
- Emanuele Bellini, Alessandro De Piccoli, Mattia Formenti, David Gerauld, Paul Huynh, Simone Pelizzola, Sergio Polese, and Andrea Visconti. Differential cryptanalysis with SAT, SMT, MILP, and CP: a detailed comparison for bit-oriented primitives. Cryptology ePrint Archive, Paper 2024/105, 2024. URL <https://eprint.iacr.org/2024/105>.
- Robert Brummayer and Armin Biere. Boolector: An efficient smt solver for bit-vectors and arrays. In Stefan Kowalewski and Anna Philippou, editors, *Tools and Algorithms for the Construction and Analysis of Systems*, pages 174–177, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2009. Springer Berlin Heidelberg. ISBN 978-3-642-00768-2. URL https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-642-00768-2_16.
- Alessandro Cimatti, Alberto Griggio, Bastiaan Joost Schaafsma, and Roberto Sebastiani. The mathsat5 smt solver. In Nir Piterman and Scott A. Smolka, editors, *Tools and Algorithms for the Construction and Analysis of Systems*, pages 93–107, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2013. Springer Berlin Heidelberg. ISBN 978-3-642-36742-7. URL https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-642-36742-7_7.
- Creative Commons. Creative commons attribution-noncommercial-sharealike 4.0 international public license, 2013. URL <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0/>. Version 4.0; SPDX Identifier: CC-BY-NC-SA-4.0.
- Quynh Dang. Recommendation for applications using approved hash algorithms. Technical Report NIST SP 800-107 Rev. 1, National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), Gaithersburg, MD, 2012. URL <https://csrc.nist.gov/pubs/sp/800/107/r1/final>.
- Leonardo de Moura and Nikolaj Bjørner. Z3: An efficient smt solver. In C. R. Ramakrishnan and Jakob Rehof, editors, *Tools and Algorithms for the Construction and Analysis of Systems*, pages 337–340, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008. Springer Berlin Heidelberg. ISBN 978-3-540-78800-3. URL https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-540-78800-3_24.
- Denki. listings-rust, 2025. URL <https://github.com/denki/listings-rust>.

- Jens Dietrich, Tim White, Behnaz Hassanshahi, and Paddy Krishnan. Levels of binary equivalence for the comparison of binaries from alternative builds, October 2024. URL <https://arxiv.org/html/2410.08427v1>.
- Christoph Dobraunig, Maria Eichlseder, and Florian Mendel. Analysis of SHA-512/224 and SHA-512/256. Cryptology ePrint Archive, Paper 2016/374, 2016. URL <https://eprint.iacr.org/2016/374>.
- Bruno Dutertre. Yices 2.2. In Armin Biere and Roderick Bloem, editors, *Computer Aided Verification*, pages 737–744, Cham, 2014. Springer International Publishing. ISBN 978-3-319-08867-9. URL https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-08867-9_49.
- Maria Eichlseder, Florian Mendel, and Martin Schl  ffer. Branching heuristics in differential collision search with applications to SHA-512. Cryptology ePrint Archive, Paper 2014/302, 2014. URL <https://eprint.iacr.org/2014/302>.
- Frama C. Colibri2, N/D. URL <https://colibri.frama-c.com/>.
- Vijay Ganesh and Contributors. Stp solver, 2018. URL <https://stp.github.io/>.
- Hashcat Developers. hashcat, 2025. URL <https://github.com/hashcat/hashcat>.
- Kevin K. and Clap Contributors. clap: Command line argument parser for rust, 2025. URL <https://github.com/clap-rs/clap>. Version 4.5.36.
- Peter M. Kogge and Harold S. Stone. A parallel algorithm for the efficient solution of a general class of recurrence equations. *IEEE Transactions on Computers*, C-22(8):786–793, 1973. doi: 10.1109/T-C.1973.223589. URL <https://gwnet.net/doc/cs/algorithm/1973-kogge.pdf>.
- Yingxin Li, Fukang Liu, and Gaoli Wang. New records in collision attacks on SHA-2. Cryptology ePrint Archive, Paper 2024/349, 2024. URL <https://eprint.iacr.org/2024/349>.
- Florian Mendel, Tomislav Nad, and Martin Schl  ffer. Improving local collisions: New attacks on reduced sha-256. In Thomas Johansson and Phong Q. Nguyen, editors, *Advances in Cryptology – EUROCRYPT 2013*, pages 262–278, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2013. Springer Berlin Heidelberg. ISBN 978-3-642-38348-9. URL https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-642-38348-9_16.
- National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST). Secure Hash Standard (SHS). Federal Information Processing Standards Publication (FIPS PUB) 180-4, August 2015. URL <https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/FIPS/NIST.FIPS.180-4.pdf>. Specifies hash algorithms including SHA-224, SHA-256, SHA-384, SHA-512, SHA-512/224, and SHA-512/256. Effective March 6, 2012, with updates in August 2015.
- National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST). Nist releases first 3 finalized post-quantum encryption standards, August 2024. URL <https://www.nist.gov/news-events/news/2024/08/nist-releases-first-3-finalized-post-quantum-encryption-standards>.
- Aina Niemetz and Mathias Preiner. Bitwuzla. In Constantin Enea and Akash Lal, editors, *Computer Aided Verification - 35th International Conference, CAV 2023, Paris, France, July 17-22, 2023, Proceedings, Part II*, volume 13965 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 3–17. Springer, 2023. doi: 10.1007/978-3-031-37703-7_1. URL https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-37703-7_1.
- Sankalp Gambhir Oliver B  ving and Mrmaxmeier. smtlib, 2025. URL <https://github.com/oeb25/smtlib-rs>. High-level Rust interface for SMT-LIB solvers.

- Wijs A. Osama M. and Bierre A. Certified sat solving with gpu accelerated inprocessing, 2024. URL <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10703-023-00432-z>.
- Plotters Development Team. Plotters: A rust drawing library for high quality plotting, 2025. URL <https://github.com/plotters-rs/plotters>. Version 0.3.7.
- Xiaolei Ren, Michael Ho, Jiang Ming, Yu Lei, and Li Li. Unleashing the hidden power of compiler optimization on binary code difference: An empirical study. In *Proceedings of the 42nd ACM SIGPLAN International Conference on Programming Language Design and Implementation*, pages 142–157, New York, NY, USA, 2021. Association for Computing Machinery. ISBN 978-1-4503-8391-2. URL <https://research.monash.edu/en/publications/unleashing-the-hidden-power-of-compiler-optimization-on-binary-co>.
- Rusqlite Developers. rusqlite, 2025. URL <https://github.com/rusqlite/rusqlite>. Ergonomic Rust wrapper for SQLite.
- RustCrypto Developers. sha2, 2025. URL <https://github.com/RustCrypto/hashes/tree/master/sha2>. Pure Rust implementation of SHA-2 hash functions.
- RyotaK and Flatt Security Inc. Compromising OpenWrt supply chain via truncated SHA-256 collision and command injection, December 2024. URL <https://flatt.tech/research/posts/compromising-openwrt-supply-chain-sha256-collision/>. Disclosed vulnerabilities in OpenWrt’s Attended SysUpgrade (ASU) service, combining command injection and truncated hash collisions (CVE-2024-54143).
- Somitra Kumar Sanadhya and Palash Sarkar. New collision attacks against up to 24-step sha-2. In Dipanwita Roy Chowdhury, Vincent Rijmen, and Abhijit Das, editors, *Progress in Cryptology - INDOCRYPT 2008*, pages 91–103, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008. Springer Berlin Heidelberg. ISBN 978-3-540-89754-5. URL https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-540-89754-5_8.
- University of Maryland Department of Computer Science Shanthi A. P. Cache optimizations iii, n.d. URL <https://www.cs.umd.edu/~meesh/411/CA-online/chapter/cache-optimizations-iii/index.html>.
- SMT Workshop Organizers. 2025 smt workshop, 2025. URL <https://smt-workshop.cs.uiowa.edu/2025/index.shtml>.
- Mike Gaglione Steve Burke, Patrick Lathan and GamersNexus Team. Gn mega charts: Cpu benchmarks & comparison, 2024. URL <https://gamersnexus.net/megacharts/cpus>. Comprehensive collection of CPU performance benchmarks for gaming and productivity tasks, updated periodically with long-term support (LTS) and active datasets. Contributors include Steve Burke (Test Lead), Patrick Lathan, and Mike Gaglione.
- Marc Stevens, Elie Bursztein, Pierre Karpman, Ange Albertini, and Yarik Markov. The first collision for full SHA-1. *Cryptology ePrint Archive*, Paper 2017/190, 2017. URL <https://eprint.iacr.org/2017/190>.
- TablesGenerator.com. Latex tables generator, N/D. URL <https://www.tablesgenerator.com/>.
- The Rust Project Developers. The rust programming language, 2025a. URL <https://www.rust-lang.org>. Rust C Version 1.85.1.

- The Rust Project Developers. The rustonomicon, 2025b. URL <https://doc.rust-lang.org/nomicon/>. Unofficial guide to advanced Rust programming concepts, focusing on unsafe code and memory management.
- Linux Torvalds and Contributors. Git - git-ls-files documentation, 2014. URL <https://git-scm.com/docs/git-ls-files>. [Accessed 10-05-2025].
- Rui Ueyama. mold: A modern linker, 2025. URL <https://github.com/rui314/mold>. Version 2.37.1.
- C. S. Wallace. A suggestion for a fast multiplier. *IEEE Transactions on Electronic Computers*, EC-13 (1):14–17, 1964. doi: 10.1109/PGEC.1964.263830. URL <https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/4038071>.
- Xiaoyun Wang, Dengguo Feng, Xuejia Lai, and Hongbo Yu. Collisions for hash functions MD4, MD5, HAVAL-128 and RIPEMD. Cryptology ePrint Archive, Paper 2004/199, 2004. URL <https://eprint.iacr.org/2004/199>.
- Wikipedia Contributors. Adder (electronics), 2025a. URL [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Adder_\(electronics\)#3:2_compressors](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Adder_(electronics)#3:2_compressors).
- Wikipedia Contributors. Sha-2, 2025b. URL <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/SHA-2>.
- Wikipedia Contributors. Carry-lookahead adder, 2025c. URL https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carry-lookahead_adder.
- Wikipedia Contributors. Exclusive or, 2025d. URL https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Exclusive_or.
- Yuankun Zhang and Contributors. Charming, 2025. URL <https://github.com/yuankunzhang/charming>. Visualization library for Rust based on Apache ECharts.

Appendix A

Project Definition Document

The below 14 PDD pages have been included using `includepdf`. Page numbering, TOC, styling and appendix have remained together, as in the original PDD.

Improving SHA-2 Collisions Using Satisfiability Modulo Theory (SMT) Solvers

BSc Computer Science
Marcel Barlik
marcel.barlik@city.ac.uk

General Information

The project idea originated from a City academic (Nyx-Brain, 2024), posted both on Moodle, as well as outside their office. This makes Martin Nyx Brain a supervisor on this project.

The project does not involve any external clients, or create any arrangements involving outside help as of this time. Outside collaborators, such as field experts, may involve themselves by providing additional insight, information or potential resources, such as computing power like a Virtual Machine (VM), **but will not directly contribute to the codebase of the project.**

This document makes use of Open Sans font for better compatibility, due to the lack of out-of-box presence of Times New Roman on most Unix based distributions.

This document contains approximately 1800 words, excluding the cover sheet, references, ToC, ethics checklist and appendix. Excluding titles, figure captions and other aspects not part of general “content” yields about 1750 words, about +3%, which is within City’s policy of word count deviation.

Document Version: 1.0

Version	Date
1.0	2025-02-02

Table of Contents

General Information.....	1
Table of Contents.....	2
Solved Problem.....	3
Project Objectives.....	3
Research Questions.....	3
Justification	3
Additional Notes.....	4
Project Beneficiaries.....	4
Project Plan.....	5
Risks Affecting the Project.....	6
LSEP Issues	7
Prefix Notes.....	7
Legal.....	7
Social.....	7
Ethical.....	8
Professional.....	8
Ethics Review.....	9
Part A: Ethics Checklist.....	9
Part B: Ethics Proportionate Review Form.....	12
References.....	13
Appendix.....	14

Solved Problem

This research project aims to utilise unexplored opportunities that have arisen from advances in “*New Records in Collision Attacks on SHA-2*” (Li, Y. Liu, F. And Wang, G, 2024). This research will expand on the novel concept of using a Satisfiability Modulo Theory (SMT) solver for practical SHA-2 collisions, using the principles and mathematics described, in addition to their code as a reference.

Project Objectives

The main purpose of this research is to investigate potential measurable quantified performance differences in SMT solvers and their parameters for SHA-2 collisions.

Research Questions

This project consists of two primary research questions (RQs):

1. **RQ1:** Does using a more effective SMT solver yield better SHA-256 collision results?
2. **RQ2:** Can encodings provided in the research (Li, Y. Liu, F. And Wang, G, 2024) be improved upon, aiming for better practical SHA-256 collisions?
 - 2.1. Using the *ESPRESSO logic minimizer* (Wikipedia, 2024) heuristic?
 - 2.2. Using better parallelism?

Justification

Li, Y. Liu, F. And Wang, G, 2024 research has proved that an SMT solver, a well-known NP-Hard problem (Wikipedia, 2024), can be utilised to solve SHA-2; thus implying SHA-2 collision is only as complex as SMT in complexity space. The research did however lack vast experimentation with different SMTs and respective parameters – which could in turn provide better results. **RQ1** shall provide benchmark insights and analysis of the differences and similarities noted.

Li, Y. Liu, F. And Wang, G, 2024 research encodings can potentially be expanded on to provide better efficiency. The longest running aspect of the code is the SMT solver. Number of clauses and variables directly exponentially influence the search space; creating more concise clauses would reduce the search space, and could allow for better throughput. One example of this is the *ESPRESSO logic minimizer* heuristic (Wikipedia, 2024), aiming to remove the “don’t-care terms”.

The Rust language is built targetting concurrent programming, as defined by one of its values - "Fearless Concurrency" (ch16-00, 'The Rust Programming Language', Rust Project Contributors, 2025). The emphasis on correct memory structure and power of concurrency could allow for a potential "*Cube-and-Conquer*" approach when interacting with the SMT solver. (Marijn, Heule, J., Kullmann, O., Wieringa, S. and Biere, A.)

These heuristics and encoding efficiencies can be combined, in addition to other methods, not mentioned here for brevity. **RQ2** shall provide findings on potential heuristics and encoding efficiencies, not limited or confined to these two examples. It shall describe what has been attempted, how it affected benchmarks and an explanation of proving/disproving any performance uplift.

Additional Notes

It is important to note, as this is research, either proving or disproving any of the RQs is seemed as a valid outcome. For example: failure to find an SMT as effective or better, could provide vital information as to explain what key characteristics in SMT are crucial specific to SHA-2 collisions. This knowledge would potentially open a path for future research around the basis of those key characteristics.

During research, additional questions may arise, but will not be the primary concern of this research.

Project Beneficiaries

"The SHA-2 hash function is implemented in some widely used security applications and protocols, including TLS and SSL, PGP, SSH, S/MIME, and IPsec." (sec. "*Applications*" para. 1, Wikipedia, 2025)

This research will provide a formal verification; assurance that SHA-2 is still securely sound in the near-foreseeable future, while pushing the current field boundaries in SHA-2 SMT collisions, knowledge and benchmarks. In the very unlikely event of a breakthrough, the project can become a research publication, **outside of the scope of this project**, in order to create pressure and emphasis on moving away from SHA-2 onto more secure, quant-safe standards for the public.

Project Plan

As for project methodology, a Kanban-styled board, split into **multiple sprints** is in use for this project. Downtime and work pressure is accounted for, with two 2-week sprints followed by a 1-week break. The project splits very effectively into these sprints; as an **agile-esque Kanban approach** allows out-of-order task completion – including, but not limited to documentation, development, research and testing. This ensures everything is accounted for as outlined by requirements.

Since this out-of-order task approach does not work very well with a gantt chart, one has not been used for this project. Instead, it is possible to define tasks as dependencies where necessary, but a sprint-planning approach should reduce the need for dependency nested tasks.

I have decided to use GitHub's in-built “project” boards, since they tie in directly to the repository, allowing for easy access and referencing throughout, where necessary.

The GitHub Kanban board (private) can be found [here](#).

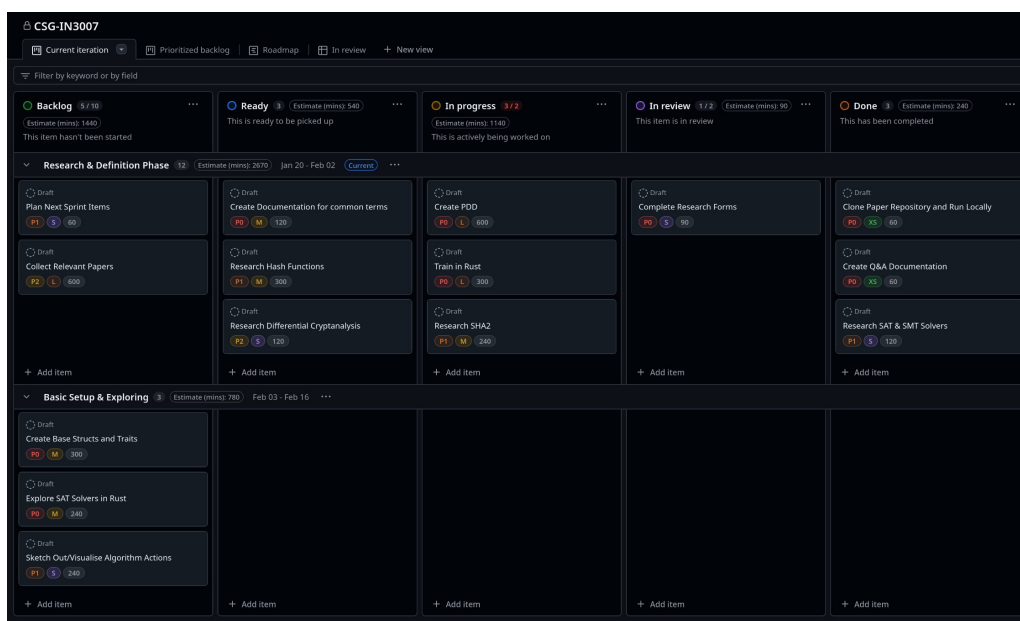


Figure 1: Current Project Board

Risks Affecting the Project

The **lack of supervisor time** could result in lack of deeper understanding in the topic, slowing down the research. RQ1 has been chosen to avoid extreme depth in SHA-2 and SMTs, in order to reduce the risk; my current knowledge and prior base research, would be sufficient to answer this RQ. However, as for RQ2, I would require depth of knowledge and would require weekly time with my supervisor. As an alternative, I can utilise public knowledge such as publications, contact other researchers in the field and find out more information, gaining help through other routes.

The project will use Rust as the primary language. As of my knowledge, at present, there is no natively written SMTs or SHA-2 collisions in Rust, only bindings exist. As this is research, anything can happen; it may occur that Rust is an incredibly **poor choice of programming language** for this use case. This in turn would add complications as to requiring a rewrite in a known and trusted language in this field, C++. This is unlikely, since Rust and C++ have direct out-of-box compatibility with linkers, and in fact as defined by '*The Rustonomicon*' (Rust Project Contributors, 2025) the "Repr(C)" trait aims to reproduce C code where possible. This in theory would allow Rust code to be interchangeable with C++, and as of my knowledge, some of it has already been achieved through open-source contributions. Additionally, the community for Rust is very open to answering questions. Specifically related to this project, the Discord community server has #cryptography-and-security and #dark-arts channels, these are very active and have a lot of Rust knowledgeable users. In the worst case scenario, a direct fork of the Li, Y. Liu, F. And Wang, G, 2024 research, in C++ and Python, with alterations could be utilised as a base for the project.

A **high-performance HVM** will be required to match the performance benchmarks of the original paper. My aim is to obtain such HVM from outside collaborators potentially interested in this research. As an alternative, I am aware that City does have a HVM, but it does fall short of my needs for longer-term high-performance throughput. I own a X86 24-thread 128GB RAM home-lab, as well as have access to an always-free Oracle Cloud Infrastructure ARM Ampere A1 4-thread 24GB RAM VM. Either of these could be utilised to continue creation of benchmarks, working around the limitations and providing comparable benchmarks. There still would be a conceivable difference based on implementations; "algorithm progress, [...] is sometimes orders of magnitude more important than hardware." (Thompson, N.C., Ge, S. and Sherry, Y.M., 2021)

LSEP Issues

Prefix Notes

To note, it is **nearly impossible** a breakthrough occurs. It is **impossible** to determine the probability of advancements and how large they would be. Based on previous research in this field, which has been very slow-progressing, it is predictable that the performance will not be too dissimilar, to that of current records, set out by Li, Y., Liu, F. and Wang, G. (2024). Since this risk is **nearly impossible**, but **extremely consequential**, I believe this project does **not** pose any **probable** high-risk, similarly to how CVE categorises risk based on knowledge requirement and likely-hood.

Legal

General Data Protection Act (GDPR) does not directly apply to the scope of this project. However, a breakthrough in SHA-2 collisions could be used to break the security of many GDPR compliant companies. Therefore, ethical and responsible disclosure would be required in such scenario.

NCSC does not clearly define any legal requirement to disclose a vulnerability. It does make mention of “Vulnerability Reporting with a UK government online service” – which this project could apply to, but makes no legal obligations. (NCSC, 2018)

ENISA makes mention of the “Coordinated Vulnerability Disclosure” mentioning “the Cybersecurity Act (2019), the NIS2 Directive (2022), and the upcoming Cyber Resilience Act (2024).” (ENISA. n.d.)

As such, if the project were to require vulnerability disclosure, the national bodies responsible for the UK/EU would be contacted, ensuring an ethical, legal and responsible disclosure.

Social

This research will have benefits in progressing the cryptography field, ensuring the safety of public data. It will either create a formal verification that SHA-2 is still secure sound with present knowledge. Alternatively it could disprove the security of SHA-2, showing it is potentially near end-of-life; in this case putting pressure for the world to push for, ideally quant-safe, better alternatives to replace it.

In the **extremely unlikely** scenario that a breakthrough occurs, practical reproducible polynomial-time SHA-2 collisions would pose a real-time threat to many protocols, users and all electronically stored information behind encryption, requiring a mass-scale action of all international security bodies. It would also permanently break some

cryptocurrencies, that are embedded in SHA-2 too deeply to change, potentially crashing the cryptocurrency market. It is more positive for a research to discover and disclose this ethically, rather than a user with malicious intent - where it may be too late causing international harm.

Ethical

The original codebase provided by Li, Y., Liu, F. and Wang, G. (2024) does not contain a licence. Their paper does make note that “The source code to search for the differential characteristics and verify the (SFS/FS) collisions for SHA-256 and SHA-512 is available [...]”, but it does not set out if forking and working on-top of it would be permissible. By default copyright standards, it is assumed that such property is reserved for the copyright owners. The original research paper has the **CC BY 4.0** licence, which allows for sharing and adapting the principles enclosed as long as attribution is given (CreativeCommons, n.d.). However, it may be unethical to assume that this same licence applies to the code hyperlinked in the paper. This has been mitigated by the decision to create a new codebase in Rust, and use the principles of the paper.

Professional

One professional risk for me, is potential to release skewed benchmarks, misleading others. One way of preventing misleading benchmarks, is to ensure all variables remain the same, and only the SMT or its parameters change for **RQ1**. This would provide a like-for-like benchmark, and with enough runs for averages and standard deviations could prove to be an accurate representation of best algorithmically performing SMTs to answer **RQ1**.

Ethics Review

Part A: Ethics Checklist

A.1: If you answer YES to any of the questions in this block, your consultant/supervisor must have obtained approval for the project from an appropriate external ethics committee, and you need to have received written confirmation of this from him/her. Students cannot themselves apply for ethics approval in this case as the project is considered high risk". This type of research is not covered by City's process, and external approval from an appropriate institution is required.		Answer
1.1	Does your research require approval from the National Research Ethics Service (NRES)?	NO
1.2	Will you recruit participants who are covered by the Mental Capacity Act 2005?	NO
1.3	Will you recruit any participants who are covered by the Criminal Justice System, for example, people on remand, prisoners and those on probation?	NO

A.2: If you answer YES to any of the questions in this block your consultant/supervisor must have obtained appropriate ethics committee approval.		Answer
2.1	Does your research involve participants who are unable to give informed consent?	NO
2.2	Is there a risk that your research might lead to disclosures from participants concerning their involvement in illegal activities?	NO
2.3	Is there a risk that obscene and or illegal material may need to be accessed for your research study (including online content and other material)?	NO
2.4	Does your project involve participants disclosing information about protected characteristics (as identified by the Equality Act 2010)?	NO
2.5	Does your research involve you travelling to another country outside of the UK, where the Foreign & Commonwealth Office has issued a travel warning that affects the area in which you will study?	NO
2.6	Does your research involve invasive or intrusive procedures?	NO
2.7	Does your research involve animals?	NO
2.8	Does your research involve the administration of drugs, placebos or other substances to study participants?	NO

<p>A.3: If you answer YES to any of the questions in this block, then unless you are applying to an external ethics committee or the Senate Research Ethics Committee (SREC), you must apply for approval from the Computer Science Research Ethics Committee (CSREC) through Research Ethics Online - https://researchmanager.city.ac.uk/. Depending on the level of risk associated with your application, it may be referred to the Senate Research Ethics Committee (SREC).</p>		Answer
3.1	Does your research involve participants who are under the age of 18?	NO
3.2	Does your research involve adults who are vulnerable because of their social, psychological or medical circumstances (vulnerable adults)?	NO
3.3	Are participants recruited because they are staff or students of City, University of London?	NO
3.4	Does your research involve intentional deception of participants?	NO
3.5	Does your research involve participants taking part without their informed consent?	NO
3.5	Is the risk posed to participants greater than that in normal working life?	NO
3.7	Is the risk posed to you, the researcher(s), greater than that in normal working life?	NO
<p>A.4 If you answer YES to the following question and your answers to all other questions in sections A1, A2 and A3 are NO, then your project is deemed to be of MINIMAL RISK.</p> <p>If this is the case, then you can apply for approval through your supervisor under PROPORTIONATE REVIEW. You do so by completing PART B of this form.</p> <p>If you have answered NO to all questions on this form, then your project does not require ethical approval. You should submit and retain this form as evidence of this.</p>		Answer
4	Does your project involve human participants or their identifiable personal data?	NO

Part B: Ethics Proportionate Review Form

Omitted for brevity due to not being applicable. The answer to A.4 is “No”, since no human participants or their data will be involved. All testing and benchmarking will be done on generated SHA-2 pairs, unrelated to anyone or anything.

References

- [1] Nyx-Brain, M. (2024) 'Improving Attacks on the SHA-2 Algorithms'. Available at: https://moodle4.city.ac.uk/pluginfile.php/1093061/mod_folder/content/0/%5BSecurity%5D%5BCryptography%5DImproving-Attacks-on-the-SHA-2-Algorithms.docx accessed on 2025-01-30.
- [2] Li, Y., Liu, F. and Wang, G. (2024) 'New Records in Collision Attacks on SHA-2'. Available at: <https://eprint.iacr.org/2024/349> accessed on 2025-01-30.
- [3] Thompson, N.C., Ge, S. and Sherry, Y.M. (2021) 'Building the algorithm commons: Who discovered the algorithms that underpin computing in the modern enterprise?', Global Strategy Journal, 11(1), pp. 17–33. Available at <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/epdf/10.1002/gsj.1393> accessed on 2025-02-02.
- [4] Rust Project Contributors (2025) 'The Rust Programming Language'. Available at: <https://github.com/rust-lang/book/blob/main/src> accessed on 2025-01-31, with latest commit SHA fa312a3.
- [5] Rust Project Contributors (2025) 'The Rustonomicon'. Available at: <https://github.com/rust-lang/nomicon> accessed on 2025-01-31, with latest commit SHA bc22988.
- [6] Wikipedia Contributors (2025) 'SHA-2'. Available at: <https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=SHA-2&oldid=1271918606> accessed on 2025-01-31.
- [7] Wikipedia Contributors (2024) 'Satisfiability modulo theories'. Available at: https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Satisfiability_modulo_theories&oldid=1250965920 accessed on 2025-02-02.
- [8] Wikipedia Contributors (2024) 'Espresso heuristic logic minimizer'. Available at: https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Espresso_heuristic_logic_minimizer&oldid=1251095784 accessed on 2025-02-02.
- [9] Marijn, Heule, J., Kullmann, O., Wieringa, S. and Biere, A. (n.d.) 'Cube and Conquer: Guiding CDCL SAT Solvers by Lookaheads'. Available at: <https://www.cs.utexas.edu/~marijn/publications/cube.pdf> accessed on 2025-02-02.
- [10] National Cyber Security Centre (NCSC) (2018) 'Vulnerability Reporting'. Available at: <https://www.ncsc.gov.uk/information/vulnerability-reporting> accessed on 2025-02-02.

[11] European Network and Information Security Agency (ENISA) (n.d.)

'Vulnerability Disclosure'. Available at:

<https://www.enisa.europa.eu/topics/vulnerability-disclosure> accessed on 2025-02-02.

[12] CreativeCommons (n.d.) 'Attribution 4.0 International Deed (CC BY 4.0)'

Available at: <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/> accessed on 2025-02-02.

Appendix

No client information sheet is provided, since the project does not involve a client.

No AI tools have been utilised as part of this PDD.

For category 3, section 4.5.7 "Legal, Social, Ethical and Professional Issues (LSEPI)" a "Prefix Notes" section has been used instead of an Appendix for better clarity.

Appendix B

Reuse Summary

No code has been directly reused.

The codebase bundles Colibri2 and MathSAT with their respective licences, but does not statically or dynamically link to the binaries. Usage of these bundled binaries is optional, and the code assumes nothing exists on the host, thus making checks that an SMT solver is present on the device. For the sake of generating results, these bundled tools, in addition to all previously mentioned SMT solvers, have been used with their respective licences.

The SHA-2 implementation part of my code, was written fully by me as per guidelines of National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) [2015], and is otherwise an open widely used standard.

Rust being a streamlined low-level embedded language, provides the basic building blocks, known as the standard (`std`) library. Similarly, like with other languages, Rust requires the use of other external libraries, known as "crates", to extend functionality. This project makes use of multiple crates to supplement functionality of the `std` Rust library.

Unlike C or C++, Rust does not utilise header files which may be provided by libraries, and instead directly links statically these crates built externally of the project target. All provided code is fully written by me using these imported building blocks.

Full information regarding licences; for all solvers (including bundled ones), as well as crates; can be found in the README.md file of the source code, accessible both on GitHub and via the submission.

Appendix C

Produced Output

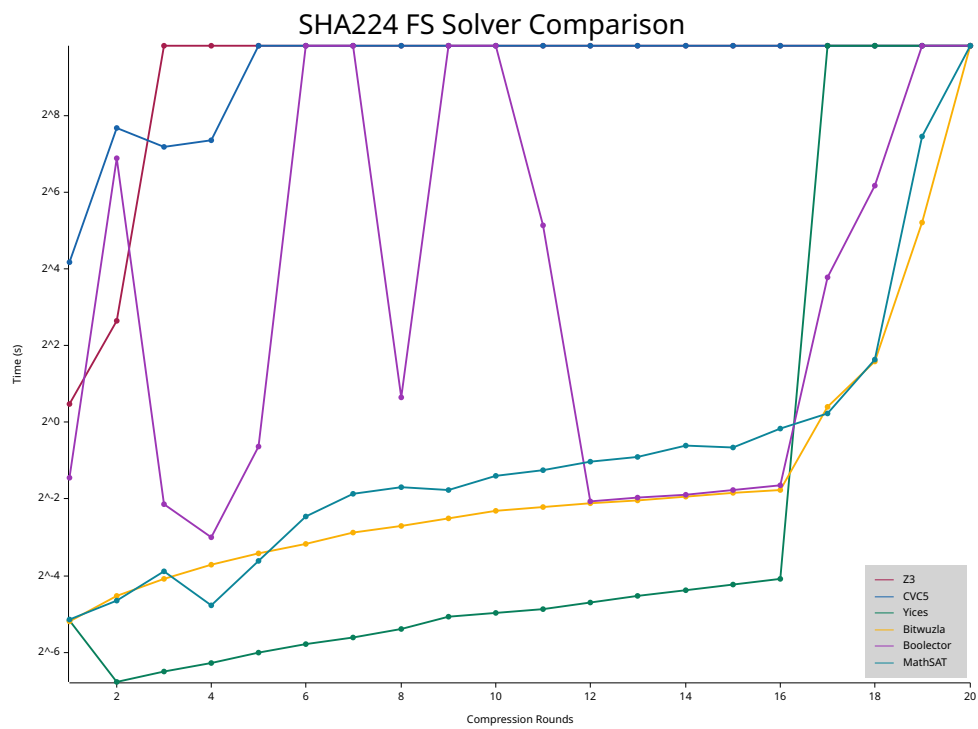
C.1 Notes

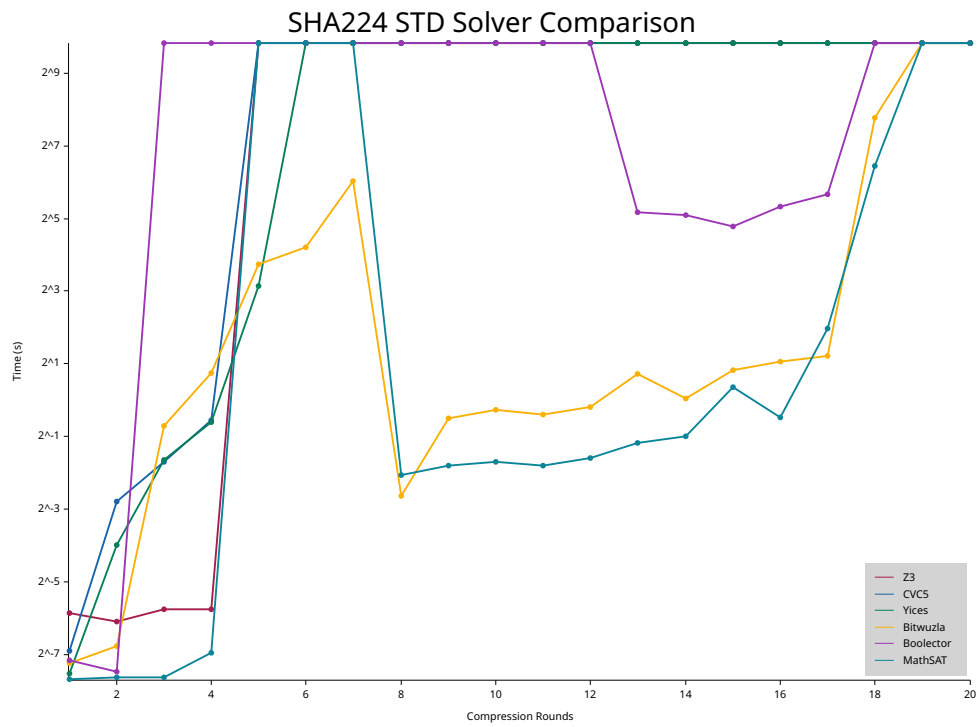
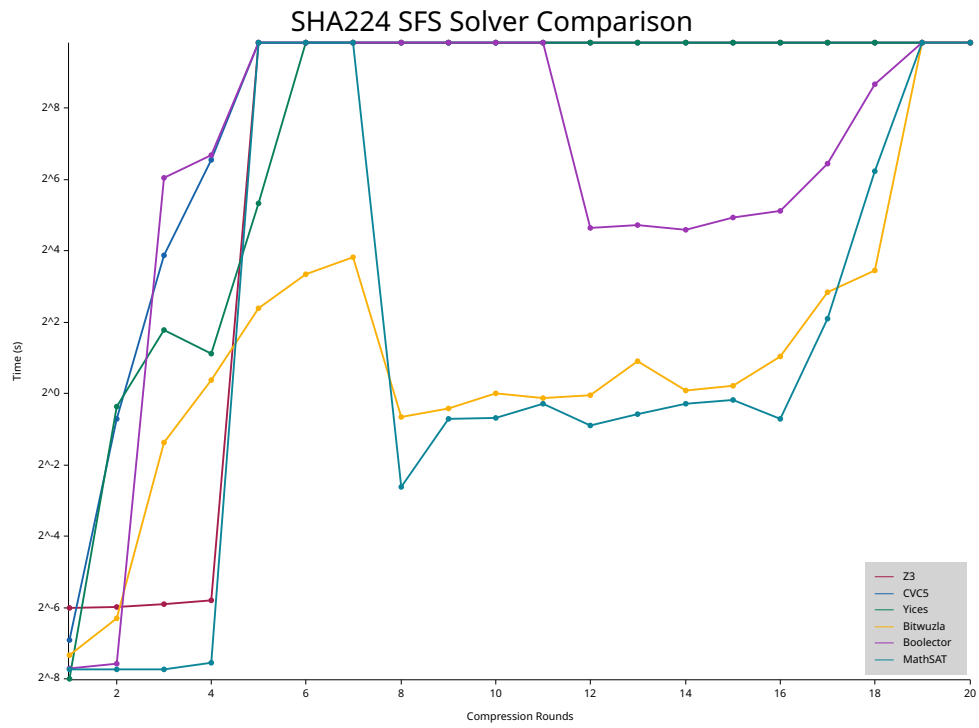
This report was written in TeX and compiled to PDF. The tables have been created using an online tool TablesGenerator.com [N/D].

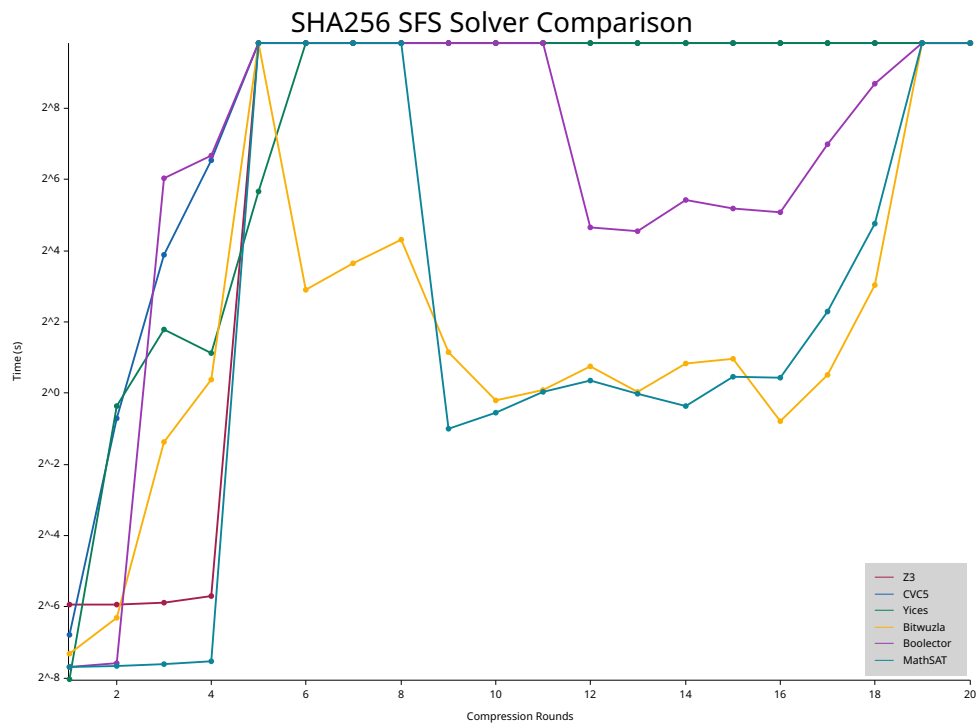
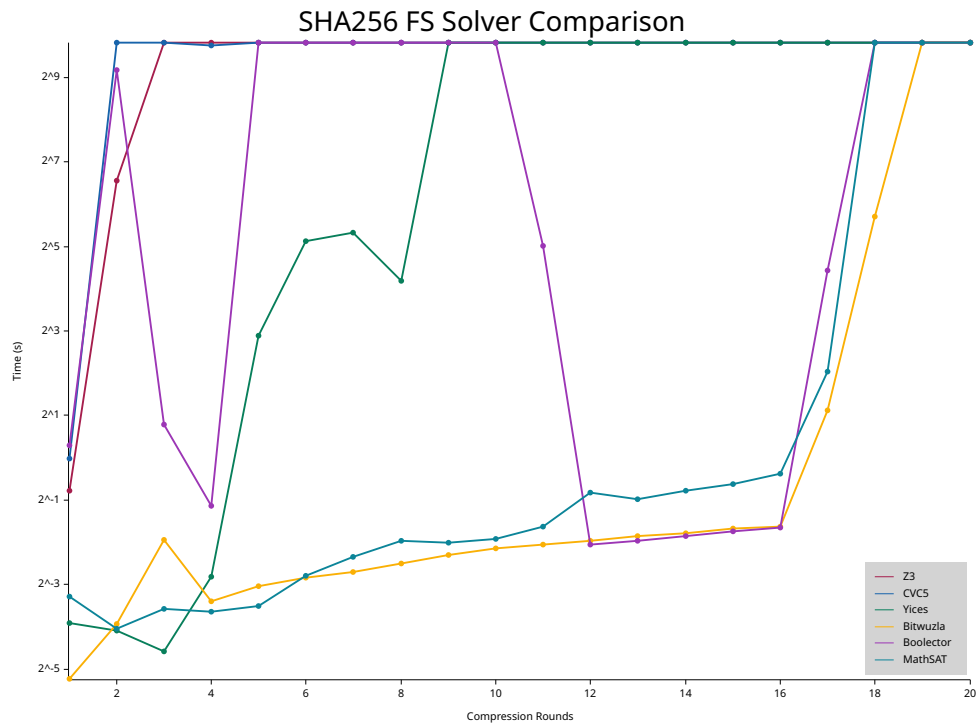
C.2 Result Graphs

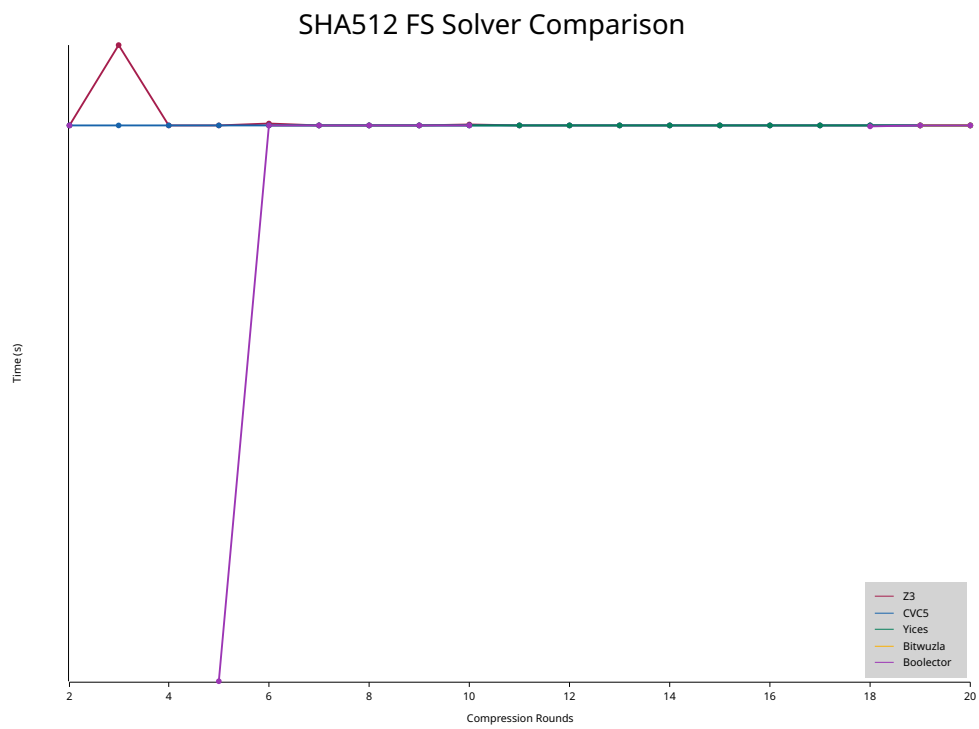
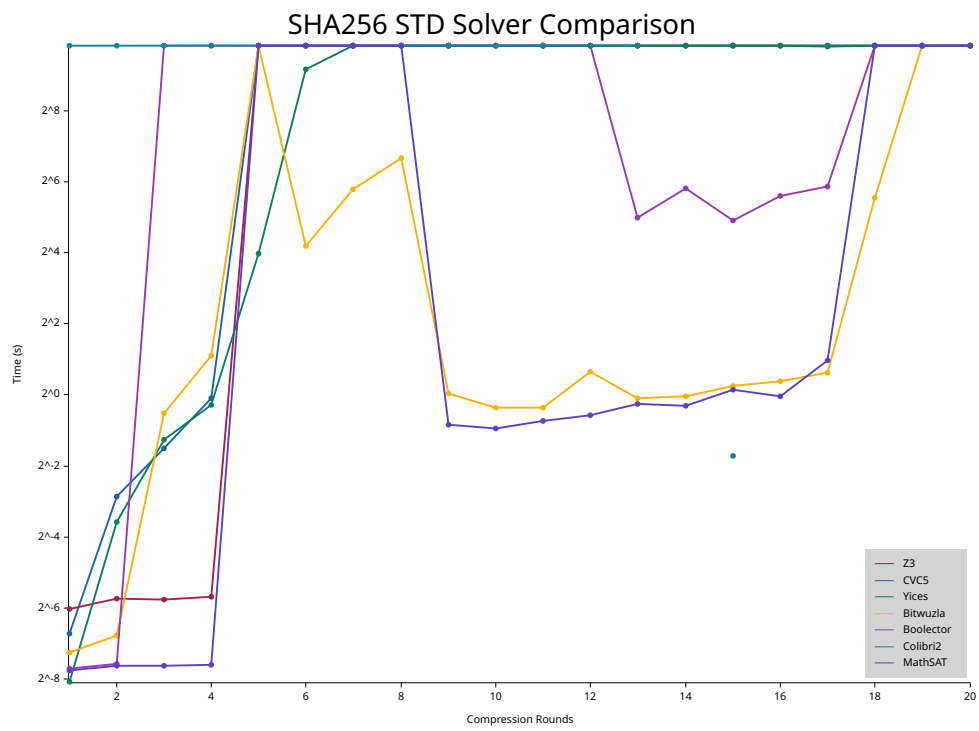
All graph data can be found in the form of tables in C.3.

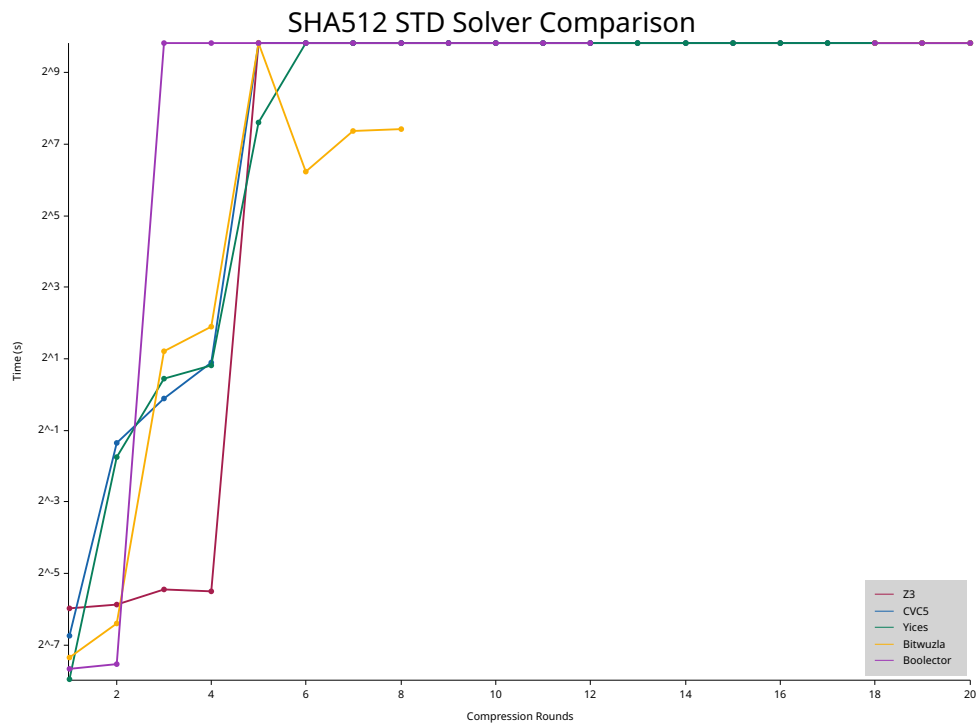
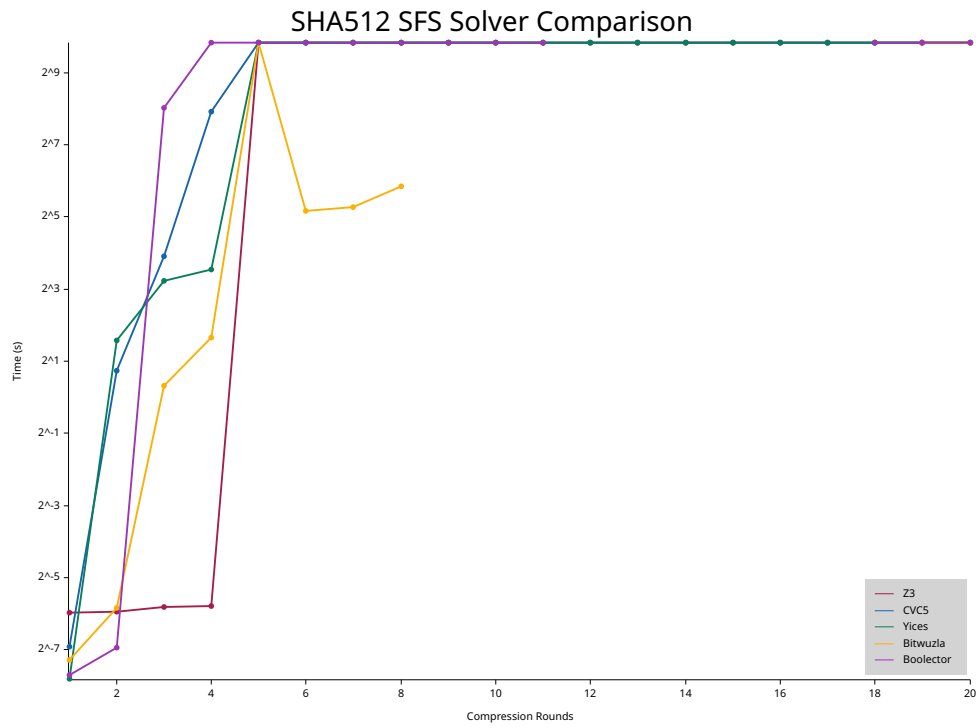
C.2.1 Solver Comparison Graphs



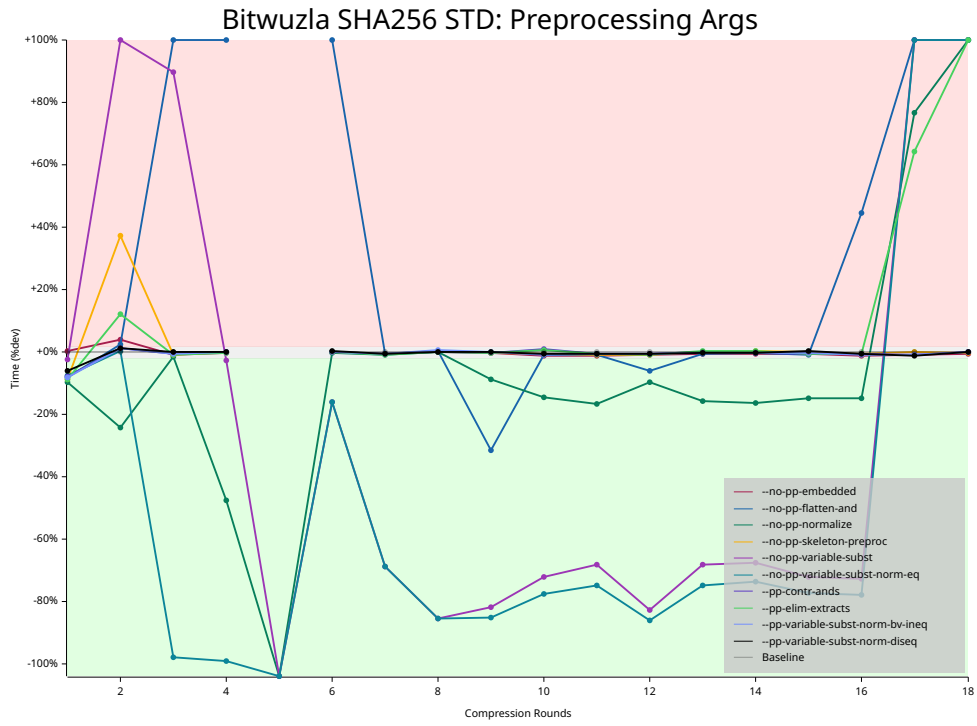
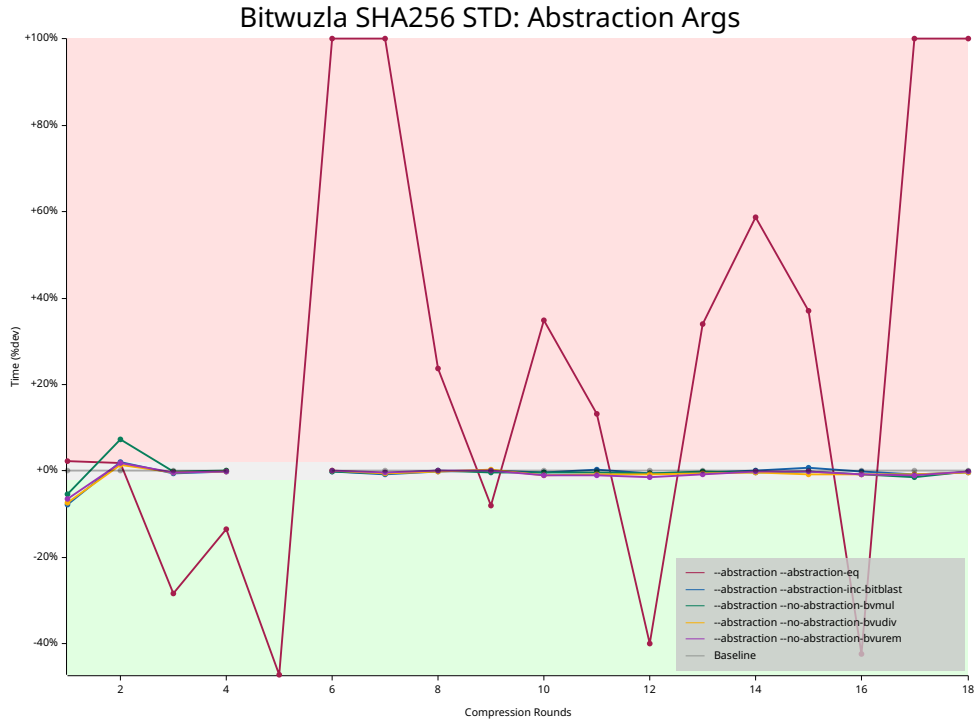




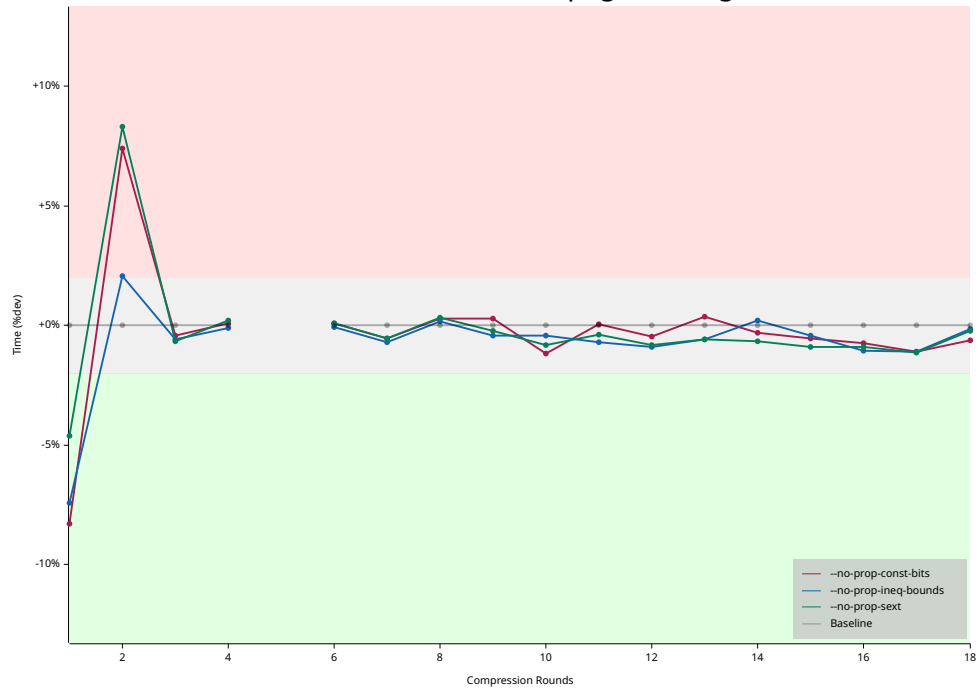




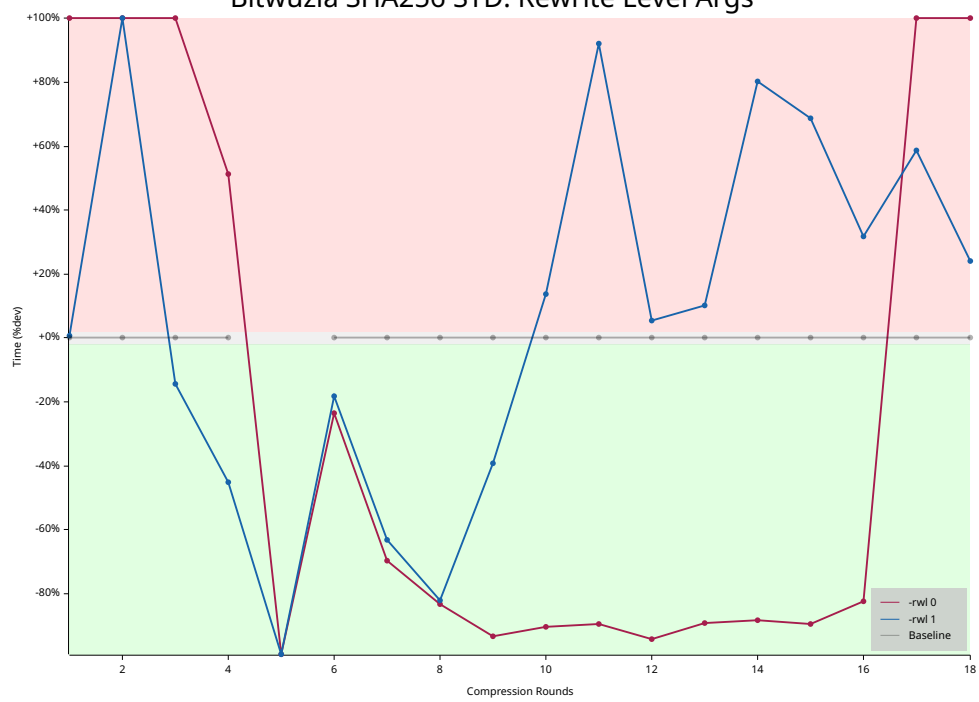
C.2.2 Bitwuzla Arguments

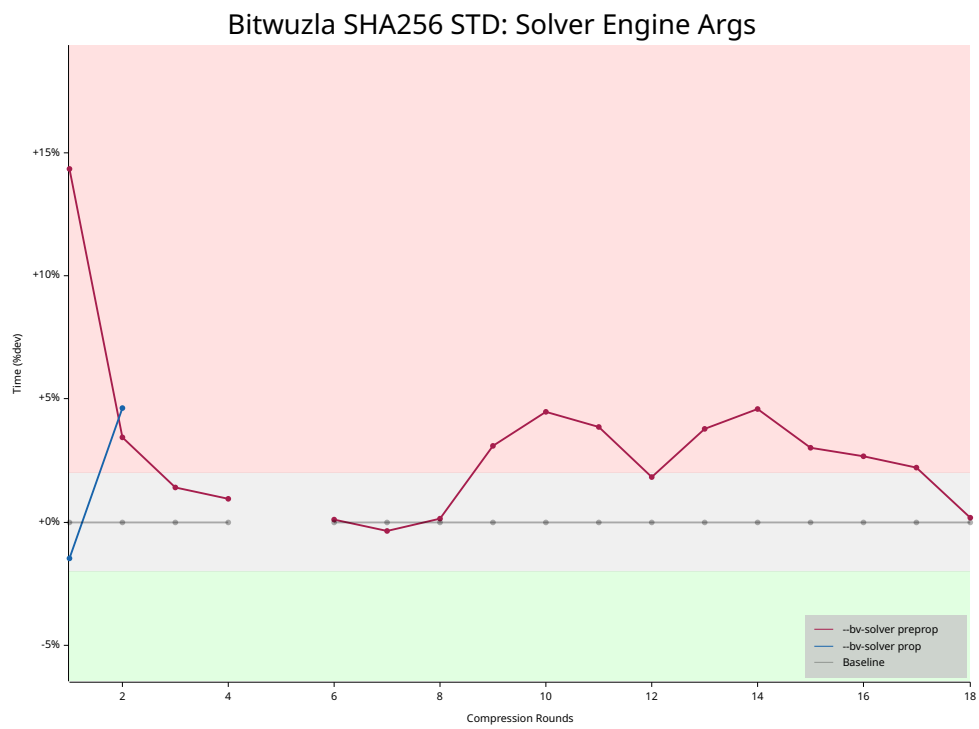
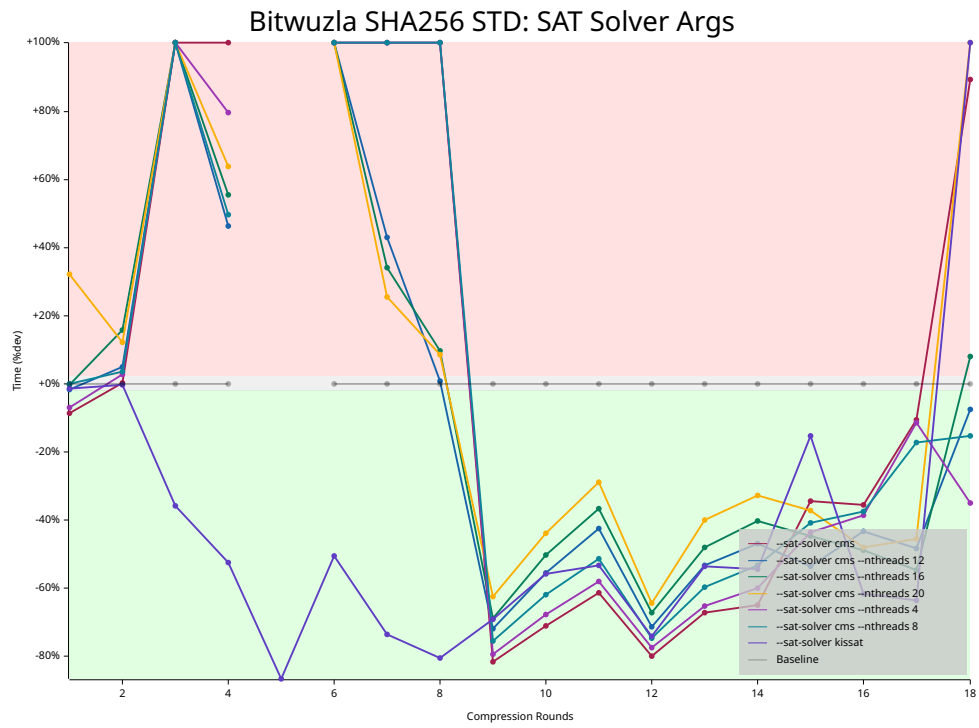


Bitwuzla SHA256 STD: Propagation Args

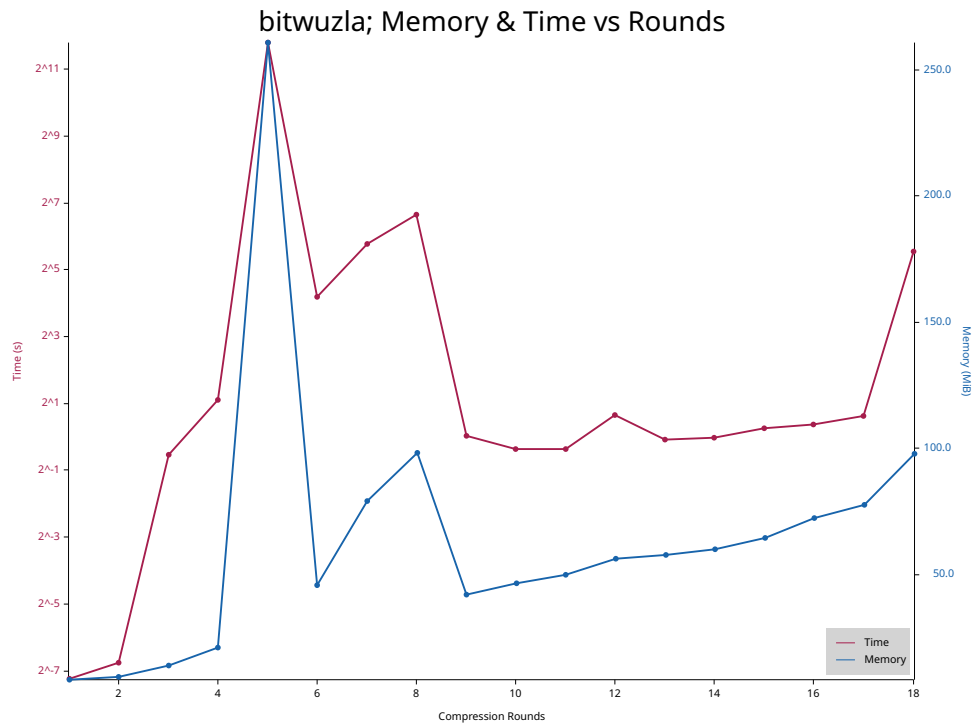


Bitwuzla SHA256 STD: Rewrite Level Args

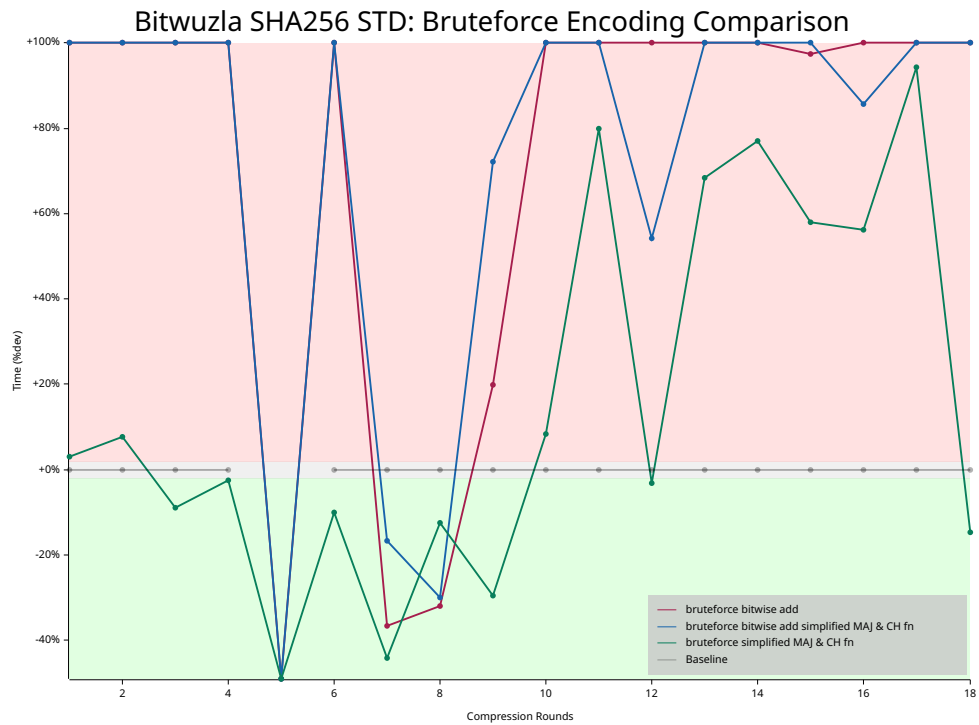


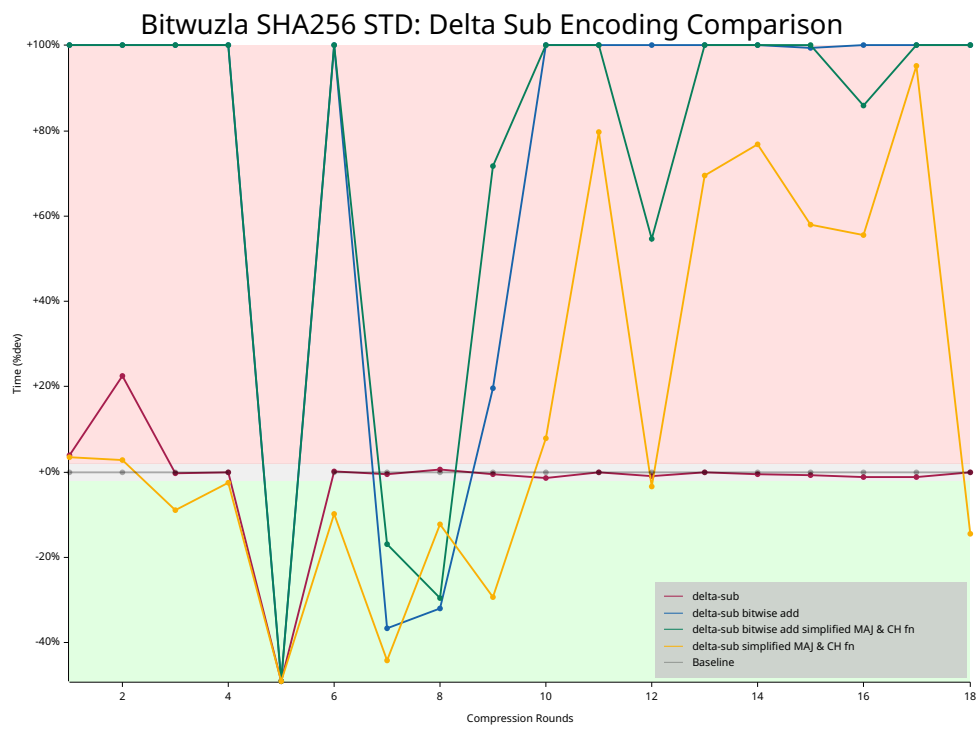
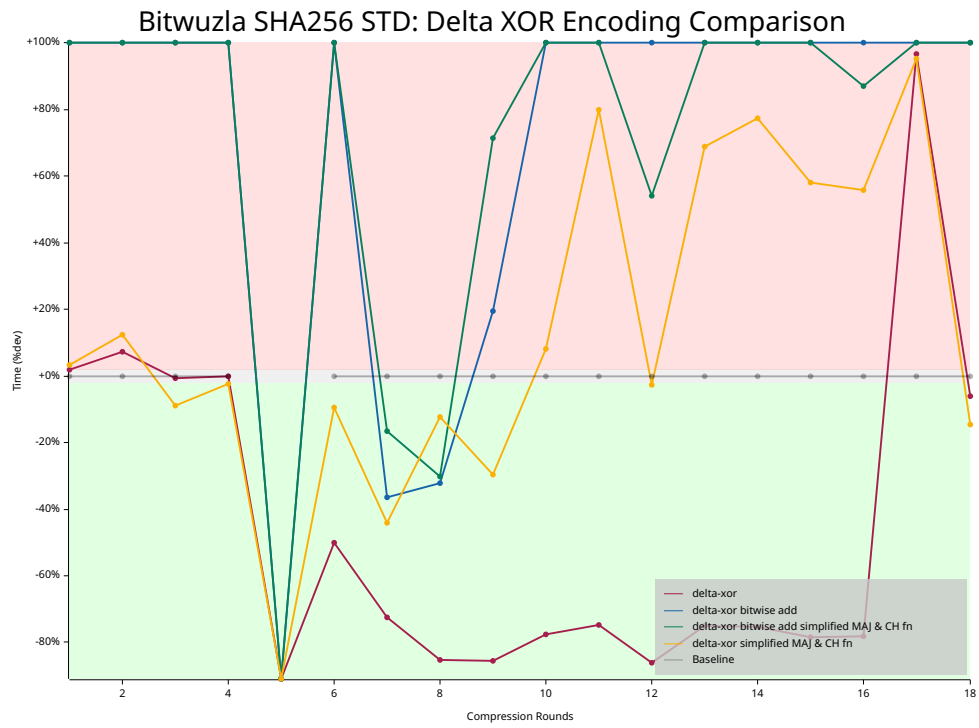


C.2.3 Detailed Bitwuzla Graph



C.2.4 Encoding Graphs





C.3 Result Tables

Round	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.7	2.2	3515.7	18.3	54.7	100.7	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.6	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.5	46.2	36000.1	900.1
Memory (MiB)	8258	9410	14082	21482	266754	46862	80986	100662	43066	47394	50894	57722	59262	61474	65806	73986	79482	100186	-	-
Result	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	T/O	T/O

Table C.1: Bitwuzla result table for standard collisions using brute-force encoding.

Round	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1
Memory (MiB)	28610	29378	29570	29570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Result	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O

Table C.2: Z3 result table for standard collisions using brute-force encoding.

Round	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Time (s)	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.8	15.7	571.0	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1
Memory (MiB)	4226	5186	6338	7682	23042	93890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Result	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O

Table C.3: Yices result table for standard collisions using brute-force encoding.

Round	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Time (s)	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.9	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1
Memory (MiB)	21506	27394	33062	41198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Result	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O

Table C.4: CVC5 result table for standard collisions using brute-force encoding.

Round	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.9	900.1	900.1	900.1
Memory (MiB)	10370	10562	10562	10754	-	-	-	-	40090	39598	43870	45514	49922	50306	53998	60650	68038	-	-	-
Result	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	T/O	T/O	T/O

Table C.5: MathSAT result table for standard collisions using brute-force encoding.

Round	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	15	18	19	20
Time (s)	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	0.3	900.1	900.1	900.1
Memory (MiB)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33982	-	-	-
Result	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	SAT	T/O	T/O	T/O

Table C.6: Colibri2 result table for standard collisions using brute-force encoding.

Round	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Time (s)	0.0	0.0	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	900.1	31.4	56.6	30.0	48.4	57.9	900.1	900.1	900.1
Memory (MiB)	6146	6146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71562	98562	67390	84042	87206	-	-	-
Result	UNSAT	UNSAT	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	T/O	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	T/O	T/O	T/O

Table C.7: Boolector result table for standard collisions using brute-force encoding.

Round	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Time (s)	0.9	2.9	5.4	6.4	21.0	66.9	34.6	68.4	1.2	2.7	1.9	3.4	3.7	2.3	2.4	4.1	5.8	362.3	900.1	900.1
Memory (MiB)	15142	22682	34802	42634	56926	106686	79210	115822	68262	79234	85202	88370	95298	102930	106790	116470	133174	242386	-	-
Result	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	T/O	T/O

Table C.8: Bitwuzla result table for standard collisions using brute-force encoding with alternative bitwise add.

Round	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.6	2.1	11.2	16.5	30.5	88.2	0.7	0.8	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0	3.0	39.4	900.1	900.1
Memory (MiB)	8066	9602	14214	21898	36646	44738	53554	100974	42670	46362	50462	53946	57698	64506	65374	70610	78422	107846	-	-
Result	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	T/O	T/O

Table C.9: Bitwuzla result table for standard collisions using brute-force encoding with simplified *Maj* and *Ch* functions.

Round	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Time (s)	0.9	2.9	5.4	6.5	22.1	70.5	45.5	70.5	1.8	3.5	1.9	2.4	3.7	2.3	4.2	2.4	10.2	356.0	900.1	900.1
Memory (MiB)	14970	23042	35358	40478	55666	105262	83890	123002	68954	77498	81406	87630	92902	103742	107810	114602	126794	282186	-	-
Result	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	T/O	T/O

Table C.10: Bitwuzla result table for standard collisions using brute-force encoding with simplified *Maj* and *Ch* functions, and alternative bitwise add.

Round	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Time (s)	0.9	2.9	5.4	6.4	21.0	67.1	34.8	68.3	1.2	2.7	1.9	3.4	3.7	2.3	2.4	4.1	5.9	361.8	900.1	900.1
Memory (MiB)	14910	25158	35174	41354	56822	112482	81246	118758	69246	79494	84626	89470	95594	106794	114206	116626	132430	240878	-	-
Result	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	T/O	T/O

Table C.11: Bitwuzla result table for standard collisions using delta XOR encoding with alternative bitwise add.

Round	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.6	2.1	11.3	16.6	30.5	88.4	0.7	0.8	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0	3.0	39.5	900.1	900.1
Memory (MiB)	8066	9410	15050	22922	36534	44286	55890	103570	42950	46390	51910	53990	57538	64138	65426	70958	76566	102770	-	-
Result	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	T/O	T/O

Table C.12: Bitwuzla result table for standard collisions using delta XOR encoding with simplified *Maj* and *Ch* functions.

Round	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Time (s)	0.9	2.9	5.4	6.5	22.2	70.3	45.6	70.2	1.8	3.5	1.9	2.4	3.7	2.3	4.2	2.4	10.2	352.8	900.1	900.1
Memory (MiB)	14954	22870	36734	39682	56962	103294	85238	117686	69726	77530	81894	87786	92934	103886	111798	114642	123514	282870	-	-
Result	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	T/O	T/O

Table C.13: Bitwuzla result table for standard collisions using delta XOR encoding with simplified *Maj* and *Ch* functions, and alternative bitwise add.

Round	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.7	2.2	900.1	18.3	54.4	101.2	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.6	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.5	46.2	900.1	900.1
Memory (MiB)	8258	9218	14386	22938	-	47222	80618	100766	43286	47134	51994	55050	64386	61514	67266	71586	80502	103022	-	-
Result	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	T/O	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	T/O	T/O

Table C.14: Bitwuzla result table for standard collisions using delta Sub encoding.

Round	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Time (s)	0.9	2.9	5.4	6.4	21.0	66.9	34.6	68.4	1.2	2.7	1.9	3.4	3.7	2.3	2.4	4.1	5.8	361.9	900.1	900.1
Memory (MiB)	14946	25358	34334	39762	56798	91638	84022	117454	69234	78310	85198	88210	94246	102958	114958	116706	130694	239462	-	-
Result	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	T/O	T/O

Table C.15: Bitwuzla result table for standard collisions using delta Sub encoding with alternative bitwise add.

Round	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.6	2.1	11.3	16.5	30.5	88.3	0.7	0.8	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0	3.0	39.6	900.1	900.1
Memory (MiB)	8450	9602	13822	23038	41230	42910	55442	94750	42422	47602	51038	53902	57954	64262	63514	69850	77074	107982	-	-
Result	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	T/O	T/O

Table C.16: Bitwuzla result table for standard collisions using delta Sub encoding with simplified *Maj* and *Ch* functions.

Round	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Time (s)	0.9	2.9	5.4	6.5	22.1	70.7	45.5	71.0	1.8	3.5	1.9	2.4	3.7	2.3	4.2	2.4	10.2	354.8	900.1	900.1
Memory (MiB)	15066	23026	36178	43438	57914	106126	83238	123038	69950	77426	81874	88110	93382	100990	105074	114586	129902	283446	-	-
Result	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	UNSAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	SAT	T/O	T/O

Table C.17: Bitwuzla result table for standard collisions using delta Sub encoding with simplified *Maj* and *Ch* functions, and alternative bitwise add.

Appendix D

Source Code

D.1 Notes

This tex document makes use of the `lstlisting-rust` provided under the BSD-3 licence. Denki [2025]

D.2 Proofs

D.2.1 Bitwise Adder

Listing D.1: Core adder in SMTLIB2 for 32-bit BV

```
1 (define-fun bitadd-2 ((a (_ BitVec 32)) (b (_ BitVec 32))) (_ BitVec 32)
2   (let (
3     (p0 (bvxor a b))
4     (g0 (bvand a b))
5   )
6   (
7     let (
8       (g1 (bvor g0 (bvand p0 (bvshl g0 #x00000001))))
9       (p1 (bvand p0 (bvshl p0 #x00000001)))
10    )
11    (
12      let (
13        (g2 (bvor g1 (bvand p1 (bvshl g1 #x00000002))))
14        (p2 (bvand p1 (bvshl p1 #x00000002)))
15      )
16      (
17        let (
18          (g3 (bvor g2 (bvand p2 (bvshl g2 #x00000004))))
19          (p3 (bvand p2 (bvshl p2 #x00000004)))
20        )
21        (
22          let (
23            (g4 (bvor g3 (bvand p3 (bvshl g3 #x00000008))))
24            (p4 (bvand p3 (bvshl p3 #x00000008)))
25          )
26          (
27            let (
28              (g5 (bvor g4 (bvand p4 (bvshl g4 #x00000010))))
29              (p5 (bvand p4 (bvshl p4 #x00000010)))
30            )
31            (
32              let (
33                (g6 (bvor g5 (bvand p5 (bvshl g5 #x00000020))))
34                (p6 (bvand p5 (bvshl p5 #x00000020))) ; Redundant
35              )
36              (
37                bvxor p0 (bvshl g6 #x00000001)
38              )
39            )
40          )
41        )
42      )
43    )
44  )
```

```

39         )
40     )
41 )
42 )
43 )
44 ))
45 )

```

Listing D.2: multiple operand adder in smtlib2 for 32-bit bv

```

1  (define-fun bitadd-3 ((a (_ bitvec 32)) (b (_ bitvec 32)) (c (_ bitvec 32))) (_ bitvec
2    32)
3    (let (
4      (sum (bvxor a b c))
5      (carry (bvshl (bvor (bvand a b) (bvand a c) (bvand b c)) #x00000001))
6    )
7    (
8      bitadd-2 sum carry
9    ))
10 )
11 (define-fun bitadd-4 ((a (_ bitvec 32)) (b (_ bitvec 32)) (c (_ bitvec 32)) (d (_ bitvec
12   32))) (_ bitvec 32)
13   (let (
14     (sum (bvxor a b c))
15     (carry (bvshl (bvor (bvand a b) (bvand a c) (bvand b c)) #x00000001))
16   )
17   (
18     bitadd-3 sum carry d
19   ))
20 )
21 (define-fun bitadd-5 ((a (_ bitvec 32)) (b (_ bitvec 32)) (c (_ bitvec 32)) (d (_ bitvec
22   32)) (e (_ bitvec 32))) (_ bitvec 32)
23   (let (
24     (sum1 (bvxor a b c))
25     (carry1 (bvshl (bvor (bvand a b) (bvand a c) (bvand b c)) #x00000001))
26     (sum2 (bvxor d e))
27     (carry2 (bvshl (bvand d e) #x00000001))
28   )
29   (
30     bitadd-4 sum1 carry1 sum2 carry2
31   ))
32 )
33 (define-fun bitadd-6 ((a (_ bitvec 32)) (b (_ bitvec 32)) (c (_ bitvec 32)) (d (_ bitvec
34   32)) (e (_ bitvec 32)) (f (_ bitvec 32))) (_ bitvec 32)
35   (let (
36     (sum1 (bvxor a b c))
37     (carry1 (bvshl (bvor (bvand a b) (bvand a c) (bvand b c)) #x00000001))
38     (sum2 (bvxor d e f))
39     (carry2 (bvshl (bvor (bvand d e) (bvand d f) (bvand e f)) #x00000001))
40   )
41   (
42     bitadd-4 sum1 carry1 sum2 carry2
43   ))
44 )

```

D.2.2 BASE4 Proofs

Listing D.3: AND logic proof

```

1 (set-option :produce-models true)
2 (set-logic QF_BV)
3
4 (define-sort BV4 () (_ BitVec 4))
5
6
7 ; Input Variables
8 (declare-fun LEFT_X () BV4)
9 (declare-fun RIGHT_X () BV4)
10 (declare-fun LEFT_Y () BV4)
11 (declare-fun RIGHT_Y () BV4)
12
13
14 ; Differential variables for X
15 (define-fun X_a () BV4 (bvand (bvnot LEFT_X) (bvnot RIGHT_X)))
16 (define-fun X_b () BV4 (bvand (bvnot LEFT_X) RIGHT_X))
17 (define-fun X_c () BV4 (bvand LEFT_X (bvnot RIGHT_X)))
18 (define-fun X_d () BV4 (bvand LEFT_X RIGHT_X))
19 (define-fun X_f () BV4 (bvor X_b X_d)) ; f = b OR d
20 (define-fun X_g () BV4 (bvor X_c X_d)) ; g = c OR d
21
22
23 ; Differential variables for Y
24 (define-fun Y_a () BV4 (bvand (bvnot LEFT_Y) (bvnot RIGHT_Y)))
25 (define-fun Y_b () BV4 (bvand (bvnot LEFT_Y) RIGHT_Y))
26 (define-fun Y_c () BV4 (bvand LEFT_Y (bvnot RIGHT_Y)))
27 (define-fun Y_d () BV4 (bvand LEFT_Y RIGHT_Y))
28 (define-fun Y_f () BV4 (bvor Y_b Y_d)) ; f = b OR d
29 (define-fun Y_g () BV4 (bvor Y_c Y_d)) ; g = c OR d
30
31
32 ; Theory Diff
33 (define-fun LEFT_XY () BV4 (bvand LEFT_X LEFT_Y))
34 (define-fun RIGHT_XY () BV4 (bvand RIGHT_X RIGHT_Y))
35
36
37 ; Actual
38 (define-fun a_XY () BV4 (bvand (bvnot LEFT_XY) (bvnot RIGHT_XY)))
39 (define-fun b_XY () BV4 (bvand (bvnot LEFT_XY) RIGHT_XY))
40 (define-fun c_XY () BV4 (bvand LEFT_XY (bvnot RIGHT_XY)))
41 (define-fun d_XY () BV4 (bvand LEFT_XY RIGHT_XY))
42
43
44 ; Logic
45 (define-fun d2 () BV4 (bvand X_d Y_d))
46 (define-fun b2 () BV4 (bvand (bvand X_f Y_f) (bvnot d2)))
47 (define-fun c2 () BV4 (bvand (bvand X_g Y_g) (bvnot d2)))
48 (define-fun a2 () BV4 (bvnot (bvor d2 (bvor c2 b2))))
49
50
51 ; Assert mismatch
52 (assert (not (and
53     (= a2 a_XY)
54     (= b2 b_XY)
55     (= c2 c_XY)
56     (= d2 d_XY)
57 )))
58

```

```

59
60 (check-sat)

```

Listing D.4: OR logic proof

```

1  (set-option :produce-models true)
2  (set-logic QF_BV)
3
4  (define-sort BV4 () (_ BitVec 4))
5
6
7  ; Input Variables
8  (declare-fun LEFT_X () BV4)
9  (declare-fun RIGHT_X () BV4)
10 (declare-fun LEFT_Y () BV4)
11 (declare-fun RIGHT_Y () BV4)
12
13
14 ; Differential variables for X
15 (define-fun X_a () BV4 (bvand (bvnot LEFT_X) (bvnot RIGHT_X)))
16 (define-fun X_b () BV4 (bvand (bvnot LEFT_X) RIGHT_X))
17 (define-fun X_c () BV4 (bvand LEFT_X (bvnot RIGHT_X)))
18 (define-fun X_d () BV4 (bvand LEFT_X RIGHT_X))
19 (define-fun X_f () BV4 (bvor X_b X_d)) ; f = b OR d
20 (define-fun X_g () BV4 (bvor X_c X_d)) ; g = c OR d
21
22
23 ; Differential variables for Y
24 (define-fun Y_a () BV4 (bvand (bvnot LEFT_Y) (bvnot RIGHT_Y)))
25 (define-fun Y_b () BV4 (bvand (bvnot LEFT_Y) RIGHT_Y))
26 (define-fun Y_c () BV4 (bvand LEFT_Y (bvnot RIGHT_Y)))
27 (define-fun Y_d () BV4 (bvand LEFT_Y RIGHT_Y))
28 (define-fun Y_f () BV4 (bvor Y_b Y_d)) ; f = b OR d
29 (define-fun Y_g () BV4 (bvor Y_c Y_d)) ; g = c OR d
30
31
32 ; Theory Diff
33 (define-fun LEFT_XY () BV4 (bvor LEFT_X LEFT_Y))
34 (define-fun RIGHT_XY () BV4 (bvor RIGHT_X RIGHT_Y))
35
36
37 ; Actual
38 (define-fun a_XY () BV4 (bvand (bvnot LEFT_XY) (bvnot RIGHT_XY)))
39 (define-fun b_XY () BV4 (bvand (bvnot LEFT_XY) RIGHT_XY))
40 (define-fun c_XY () BV4 (bvand LEFT_XY (bvnot RIGHT_XY)))
41 (define-fun d_XY () BV4 (bvand LEFT_XY RIGHT_XY))
42
43
44 ; Logic
45 (define-fun a2 () BV4 (bvand X_a Y_a))
46 (define-fun b2 () BV4 (bvnot (bvor X_g Y_g a2)))
47 (define-fun c2 () BV4 (bvnot (bvor X_f Y_f a2)))
48 (define-fun d2 () BV4 (bvnot (bvor a2 b2 c2)))
49
50
51 ; Assert mismatch
52 (assert (not (and
53   (= a2 a_XY)
54   (= b2 b_XY)

```

```

55     (= c2 c_XY)
56     (= d2 d_XY)
57 )))
58
59
60 (check-sat)

```

Listing D.5: XOR logic proof

```

1  (set-option :produce-models true)
2  (set-logic QF_BV)
3
4  (define-sort BV4 () (_ BitVec 4))
5
6
7  ; Input variables
8  (declare-fun LEFT_X () BV4)
9  (declare-fun RIGHT_X () BV4)
10 (declare-fun LEFT_Y () BV4)
11 (declare-fun RIGHT_Y () BV4)
12
13
14 ; Differential variables for X
15 (define-fun X_a () BV4 (bvand (bvnot LEFT_X) (bvnot RIGHT_X)))
16 (define-fun X_b () BV4 (bvand (bvnot LEFT_X) RIGHT_X))
17 (define-fun X_c () BV4 (bvand LEFT_X (bvnot RIGHT_X)))
18 (define-fun X_d () BV4 (bvand LEFT_X RIGHT_X))
19
20
21 ; Differential variables for Y
22 (define-fun Y_a () BV4 (bvand (bvnot LEFT_Y) (bvnot RIGHT_Y)))
23 (define-fun Y_b () BV4 (bvand (bvnot LEFT_Y) RIGHT_Y))
24 (define-fun Y_c () BV4 (bvand LEFT_Y (bvnot RIGHT_Y)))
25 (define-fun Y_d () BV4 (bvand LEFT_Y RIGHT_Y))
26
27
28 ; Theory Diff
29 (define-fun LEFT_XY () BV4 (bvxor LEFT_X LEFT_Y))
30 (define-fun RIGHT_XY () BV4 (bvxor RIGHT_X RIGHT_Y))
31
32
33 ; Actual
34 (define-fun a_XY () BV4 (bvand (bvnot LEFT_XY) (bvnot RIGHT_XY)))
35 (define-fun b_XY () BV4 (bvand (bvnot LEFT_XY) RIGHT_XY))
36 (define-fun c_XY () BV4 (bvand LEFT_XY (bvnot RIGHT_XY)))
37 (define-fun d_XY () BV4 (bvand LEFT_XY RIGHT_XY))
38
39
40 ; Logic
41 (define-fun a2 () BV4
42   (bvor (bvand X_a Y_a)
43         (bvand X_b Y_b)
44         (bvand X_c Y_c)
45         (bvand X_d Y_d)
46   )
47 )
48
49 (define-fun b2 () BV4
50   (bvor (bvand X_a Y_b)

```

```

51         (bvand X_b Y_a)
52         (bvand X_c Y_d)
53         (bvand X_d Y_c)
54     )
55 )
56
57 (define-fun c2 () BV4
58     (bvor (bvand X_a Y_c)
59           (bvand X_c Y_a)
60           (bvand X_b Y_d)
61           (bvand X_d Y_b)
62     )
63 )
64
65 (define-fun d2 () BV4
66     (bvor (bvand X_a Y_d)
67           (bvand X_d Y_a)
68           (bvand X_b Y_c)
69           (bvand X_c Y_b)
70     )
71 )
72
73
74 ; Assert mismatch
75 (assert (not (and
76     (= a2 a_XY)
77     (= b2 b_XY)
78     (= c2 c_XY)
79     (= d2 d_XY)
80 )))
81
82 (check-sat)

```

D.3 Rust Codebase

Listing D.6: main.rs

```

1  use std::error::Error;
2  use std::fs;
3  use std::ops::Range;
4  use std::path::PathBuf;
5  use std::time::Duration;
6  use clap::{Parser, Subcommand};
7  use plotters::prelude::RGBColor;
8  use crate::benchmark::runner::BenchmarkRunner;
9  use crate::data::data_retriever::DataRetriever;
10 use crate::graphing::graph_renderer::GraphRenderer;
11 use crate::sha::{MessageBlock, Sha, StartVector, Word};
12 use crate::smt_lib::smt_lib::generate_smtlib_files;
13 use crate::smt_lib::smt_retriever::{EncodingType, SmtRetriever};
14 use crate::structs::benchmark::{Benchmark, SmtSolver};
15 use crate::structs::collision_type::CollisionType;
16 use crate::structs::hash_function::HashFunction;
17
18 #[cfg(not(unix))]
19 compile_error!("This crate supports only Unix-like operating systems");
20

```

```

21 mod smt_lib;
22 mod sha;
23 mod verification;
24 mod structs;
25 mod graphing;
26 mod data;
27 mod benchmark;
28
29
30 #[derive(Parser, Debug)]
31 #[command(author, version, about, long_about = None)]
32 struct Cli {
33     #[command(subcommand)]
34     command: Commands,
35 }
36
37 #[derive(Subcommand, Debug)]
38 enum Commands {
39     /// Generate SMTLIB 2.6 standard files
40     Generate {
41         /// Directory where smt2 files will be saved. Default 'smt/'
42         #[arg(short = 'S', long)]
43         smt_dir: Option<PathBuf>,
44     },
45
46     /// Run an exhaustive benchmark over all solvers, hash functions, collision types and
47     arguments
48     Benchmark {
49         /// Argument to select solver. Use multiple '--solver <SOLVER>' statements for
50         multiple solvers
51         #[arg(required = true, long)]
52         solver: Vec<SmtSolver>,
53
54         /// Argument to select hash function. Use separate '--hash-function <HASH_FUNCTION>'
55         statements for multiple hash functions
56         #[arg(required = true, long)]
57         hash_function: Vec<HashFunction>,
58
59         /// Argument to select collision type. Use separate '--collision-type <COLLISION_TYPE>'
60         statements for multiple collision types
61         #[arg(required = true, long)]
62         collision_type: Vec<CollisionType>,
63
64         /// Argument to set (non-inclusive) range of compression rounds. Input with '--round-
65         range <MIN>..

```

```

73     #[arg(short, long)]
74     stop_tolerance: Option<u8>,
75
76     /// Duration after which run is marked as timed out. Default 15 mins
77     #[arg(short, long)]
78     timeout_sec: Option<u64>,
79
80     /// Path to directory containing SMT files. Default 'smt/'
81     #[arg(short = 'S', long)]
82     smt_dir: Option<PathBuf>,
83
84     /// Path to directory where result files will be saved to. 'None' to disable output.
85     /// Default 'results/'
86     #[arg(short, long)]
87     result_dir: Option<PathBuf>,
88
89     /// Should remaining benchmark runs continue despite error on one. Default false
90     #[arg(short = 'C', visible_alias = "cof", long)]
91     continue_on_fail: Option<bool>,
92
93     /// Type of encoding to benchmark.
94     /// Format '<encoding_type>:[simplified_maj_and_ch_functions]:[alternative_add]',
95     /// where simplified_maj_and_ch_functions and alternative_add are bool with default
96     /// false.
97     ///
98     /// Valid examples: 'bruteforce:true:true', 'dxor::true', 'base4:true', 'dsub'.
99     /// Default bruteforce:false:false
100     /// [encoding_type possible values: bruteforce, dxor, dsub, base4]
101     #[arg(short = 'E', long)]
102     encoding_type: Option<String>,
103
104     /// Should the benchmark be marked as a rerun. Useful for flagging up anomalies.
105     /// Default false
106     #[arg(short = 'R', long)]
107     is_rerun: Option<bool>,
108 },
109
110 /// Run the underlying sha2 function
111 Sha2 {
112     /// Message to hash
113     #[arg(short, long)]
114     msg: Option<String>,
115
116     /// Message digest block to hash (pre-padded and pre-processed digest), separated
117     /// word-by-word with spaces
118     #[arg(short = 'M', visible_alias = "mb", long)]
119     msg_block: Option<String>,
120
121     /// Hash function
122     hash_function: HashFunction,
123
124     /// Number of compression rounds. Default hash function max
125     #[arg(short, long)]
126     rounds: Option<u8>,
127
128     /// Starting vector for hash function, separated word-by-word with spaces. Default
129     /// Initial Vector (IV)
130     #[arg(long, visible_alias = "sv")]

```



```

127     start_vector: Option<String>,
128 },
129
130 /// Load, verify and display result files
131 Load {
132     /// Path to a result file, or a directory. Default 'results/'
133     #[arg(short = 'R', long)]
134     result_path: Option<PathBuf>,
135
136     /// Should directory scan be recursive. Default true
137     #[arg(short, long)]
138     recursive: Option<bool>,
139 },
140
141 /// Render result graphs
142 Graph {
143     /// Directory where graphs will be saved. Default 'graphs/'
144     #[arg(long)]
145     graph_dir: Option<PathBuf>,
146
147     /// Directory where all benchmark results are stored. Default 'results/'
148     #[arg(long)]
149     result_dir: Option<PathBuf>,
150 }
151 }
152
153 fn main() -> Result<(), Box<dyn Error>> {
154     let cli = Cli::parse();
155
156     match &cli.command {
157         Commands::Generate { smt_dir } => {
158             let smt_dir = smt_dir.clone().unwrap_or(PathBuf::from("smt/"));
159             generate_smtlib_files(
160                 SmtRetriever::new(smt_dir)?
161             )?;
162         },
163
164         Commands::Benchmark {
165             solver: solvers,
166             hash_function: hash_functions,
167             collision_type: collision_types,
168             round_range,
169             arg_set,
170             stop_tolerance,
171             timeout_sec,
172             smt_dir,
173             result_dir,
174             continue_on_fail,
175             encoding_type,
176             is_rerun,
177         } => {
178             let round_range = round_range.clone().unwrap_or(1..80);
179             let arg_set = arg_set.clone().unwrap_or(Vec::with_capacity(0));
180             let stop_tolerance = (*stop_tolerance).unwrap_or(3);
181             let timeout = Duration::from_secs((*timeout_sec).unwrap_or(15 * 60));
182             let continue_on_fail = (*continue_on_fail).unwrap_or(false);
183             let encoding_type: EncodingType = encoding_type.as_deref().map_or(
184                 EncodingType::BruteForce {
185                     simplified_maj_and_ch_functions: false,

```

```

186         alternative_add: false,
187     },
188     |s| s.parse().expect("Failed to parse encoding type")
189 );
190 let smt_dir = smt_dir.clone().unwrap_or(PathBuf::from("smt/"));
191 let is_rerun = is_rerun.unwrap_or(false);
192
193 let save_dir = if result_dir
194     .clone()
195     .is_some_and(|path| path.to_str().unwrap().to_lowercase() == "none")
196 {
197     None
198 } else if let Some(path) = result_dir.clone() {
199     Some(path)
200 } else {
201     Some(PathBuf::from("results/"))
202 };
203
204 let runner = BenchmarkRunner::new(
205     stop_tolerance,
206     timeout,
207     SmtRetriever::new(smt_dir)?,
208     save_dir,
209     continue_on_fail,
210     encoding_type,
211     is_rerun,
212 );
213
214 runner.run_benchmarks(
215     solvers.clone(),
216     hash_functions.clone(),
217     collision_types.clone(),
218     round_range,
219     arg_set,
220 )?;
221 }
222
223 Commands::Sha2 {
224     msg,
225     msg_block,
226     hash_function,
227     rounds,
228     start_vector,
229 } => {
230     let rounds = rounds.unwrap_or(hash_function.max_rounds());
231
232     let start_vector = match start_vector {
233         None => StartVector::IV,
234         Some(start_vector) => {
235             let mut words = Vec::with_capacity(8);
236             for word in start_vector.split_whitespace() {
237                 words.push(Word::from_str_radix(word, 16, *hash_function)?);
238             }
239
240             StartVector::CV(<[Word; 8]>::try_from(words).unwrap())
241         }
242     };
243
244     let result = if let Some(msg) = msg {

```

```

245     Sha::from_string(
246         msg,
247         *hash_function,
248         rounds,
249         start_vector,
250     )?.execute()?
251 } else if let Some(msg_block) = msg_block {
252     Sha::from_message_block(
253         MessageBlock::from_str_radix(msg_block, 16, *hash_function)?,
254         *hash_function,
255         rounds,
256         start_vector,
257     )?.execute()?
258 } else {
259     return Err(Box::from("Either msg or msg_block must be provided"));
260 };
261
262 println!("{}", result.hash);
263 },
264
265 Commands::Load {
266     result_path,
267     recursive,
268 } => {
269     let result_path = result_path.clone().unwrap_or(PathBuf::from("results/"));
270     let recursive = recursive.unwrap_or(true);
271
272     let benchmarks_with_files = load_mapped(&result_path, recursive)?;
273     let show_file_names = benchmarks_with_files.len() > 1;
274     for (mut benchmark, file_path) in benchmarks_with_files {
275         let file_name = file_path
276             .file_name()
277             .unwrap()
278             .to_str()
279             .ok_or("Failed to read file")?;
280
281         if show_file_names {
282             println!("{}", file_name);
283         }
284
285         match benchmark.parse_output() {
286             Ok(output) => match output {
287                 None => println!("UNSAT\n"),
288                 Some(colliding_pair) => println!("{}", colliding_pair),
289             }
290             Err(err) => println!("{}", err),
291         }
292
293         println!("---\n")
294     }
295 }
296
297 Commands::Graph {
298     graph_dir,
299     result_dir,
300 } => {
301     let graph_dir = graph_dir.clone().unwrap_or(PathBuf::from("graphs/"));
302     let result_dir = result_dir.clone().unwrap_or(PathBuf::from("results/"));
303 }

```

```

304     let mut graph_renderer = GraphRenderer::new(
305         graph_dir.clone(),
306         (1024, 768),
307         ("noto_sans", 36),
308         ("noto_sans", 14),
309         Box::from([
310             RGBColor(166, 30, 77), // Maroon
311             RGBColor(24, 100, 171), // Dark Blue
312             RGBColor(8, 127, 91), // Green
313             RGBColor(250, 176, 5), // Yellow
314             RGBColor(156, 54, 181), // Purple
315             RGBColor(12, 133, 153), // Cyan
316             RGBColor(95, 61, 196), // Light Purple
317             RGBColor(70, 210, 94), // Light Green
318             RGBColor(116, 143, 252), // Light Blue
319             RGBColor(0, 0, 0),
320         ]),
321         2,
322         DataRetriever::new(result_dir.clone())?,
323     )?;
324
325     graph_renderer.generate_all_graphs()?;
326 },
327 }
328
329 Ok(())
330 }
331
332 fn load_mapped(
333     dir_location: &PathBuf,
334     recursive: bool,
335 ) -> Result<Vec<(Benchmark, PathBuf)>, Box<dyn Error>> {
336     let mut map = Vec::new();
337
338     if dir_location.is_file() {
339         map.push((Benchmark::load(dir_location)?, dir_location.clone()));
340         return Ok(map);
341     }
342
343     for dir_entry in fs::read_dir(dir_location)? {
344         if let Ok(entry) = dir_entry {
345             let metadata = entry.metadata()?;
346             if recursive && metadata.is_dir() {
347                 map.extend(load_mapped(&entry.path(), true)?);
348             } else if metadata.is_file() {
349                 map.push((Benchmark::load(&entry.path())?, entry.path()));
350             }
351         }
352     }
353
354     Ok(map)
355 }
356
357 fn parse_range(s: &str) -> Result<Range<u8>, String> {
358     let (start, end) = s.split_once("..")
359         .ok_or_else(|| format!("Invalid range format: '{}'", s))?;
360
361     Ok(Range {
362         start: start.parse().map_err(|e| format!("Start: {}", e))?,

```

```

363     end: end.parse().map_err(|e| format!("End:␣{}", e))?
364 }
365 }

```

Listing D.7: sha/structs.rs

```

1  use std::fmt::{Display, Formatter, LowerHex};
2  use std::num::ParseIntError;
3  use crate::structs::hash_function::HashFunction;
4  use crate::verification::bit_differential::BitDifferential;
5
6  #[derive(thiserror::Error, Debug, PartialEq, Clone)]
7  pub enum HashError {
8      #[error("requested rounds {requested} exceeds maximum rounds {maximum} for hash function")]
9      TooManyRounds {
10         requested: u8,
11         maximum: u8,
12     },
13     #[error("failed to convert bytes into valid word")]
14     FailedToConvertBytes,
15     #[error("attempted to {operation} on two different word sizes")]
16     WordMismatch {
17         operation: String,
18     }
19 }
20
21 #[derive(Debug, Eq, PartialEq, Copy, Clone, serde::Serialize, serde::Deserialize)]
22 pub enum Word {
23     W32(u32),
24     W64(u64)
25 }
26
27 impl Display for Word {
28     fn fmt(&self, f: &mut Formatter<'_,>) -> std::fmt::Result {
29         match self {
30             Word::W32(w) => f.write_str(&format!("{w:08x}")),
31             Word::W64(w) => f.write_str(&format!("{w:016x}")),
32         }
33     }
34 }
35
36 impl From<u32> for Word {
37     fn from(value: u32) -> Self {
38         Word::W32(value)
39     }
40 }
41
42 impl From<u64> for Word {
43     fn from(value: u64) -> Self {
44         Word::W64(value)
45     }
46 }
47
48 impl PartialEq<u32> for Word {
49     fn eq(&self, other: &u32) -> bool {
50         match self {
51             Word::W32(s) => s == other,
52             Word::W64(_) => false,

```

```

53     }
54 }
55
56 fn ne(&self, other: &u32) -> bool {
57     !self.eq(other)
58 }
59 }
60
61 impl PartialEq<u64> for Word {
62     fn eq(&self, other: &u64) -> bool {
63         match self {
64             Word::W32(_) => false,
65             Word::W64(s) => s == other,
66         }
67     }
68
69     fn ne(&self, other: &u64) -> bool {
70         !self.eq(other)
71     }
72 }
73
74 impl LowerHex for Word {
75     fn fmt(&self, f: &mut Formatter<'_>) -> std::fmt::Result {
76         match self {
77             Word::W32(w) => f.write_str(&format!("{w:08x}")),
78             Word::W64(w) => f.write_str(&format!("{w:016x}")),
79         }?;
80
81         Ok(())
82     }
83 }
84
85 impl BitDifferential for Word {
86     fn bit_diff(self, rhs: Self) -> String {
87         use Word::*;
88         match (self, rhs) {
89             (W32(l), W32(r)) => l.bit_diff(r),
90             (W64(l), W64(r)) => l.bit_diff(r),
91             (_, _) => HashError::WordMismatch { operation: String::from("bit_diff") }.to_string()
92         }
93     }
94 }
95
96 impl Word {
97     pub(super) fn ch(e: Self, f: Self, g: Self) -> Result<Self, HashError> {
98         use Word::*;
99         match (e, f, g) {
100             (W32(e), W32(f), W32(g)) => Ok(W32((e & f) ^ (!e & g))),
101             (W64(e), W64(f), W64(g)) => Ok(W64((e & f) ^ (!e & g))),
102             (_, _, _) => Err(HashError::WordMismatch { operation: String::from("ch") }),
103         }
104     }
105
106     pub(super) fn maj(a: Self, b: Self, c: Self) -> Result<Self, HashError> {
107         use Word::*;
108         match (a, b, c) {
109             (W32(a), W32(b), W32(c)) => Ok(W32((a & b) ^ (a & c) ^ (b & c))),
110             (W64(a), W64(b), W64(c)) => Ok(W64((a & b) ^ (a & c) ^ (b & c))),

```

```

111     (_, _, _) => Err(HashError::WordMismatch { operation: String::from("maj")}),
112 }
113 }
114
115 pub(super) fn sigma0(a: Self) -> Self {
116     use Word::*;
117     match a {
118         W32(a) => W32(a.rotate_right(2) ^ a.rotate_right(13) ^ a.rotate_right(22)),
119         W64(a) => W64(a.rotate_right(28) ^ a.rotate_right(34) ^ a.rotate_right(39)),
120     }
121 }
122
123 pub(super) fn sigma1(e: Self) -> Self {
124     use Word::*;
125     match e {
126         W32(e) => W32(e.rotate_right(6) ^ e.rotate_right(11) ^ e.rotate_right(25)),
127         W64(e) => W64(e.rotate_right(14) ^ e.rotate_right(18) ^ e.rotate_right(41)),
128     }
129 }
130
131 pub(super) fn gamma0(x: Self) -> Self {
132     use Word::*;
133     match x {
134         W32(x) => W32(x.rotate_right(7) ^ x.rotate_right(18) ^ (x >> 3)),
135         W64(x) => W64(x.rotate_right(1) ^ x.rotate_right(8) ^ (x >> 7)),
136     }
137 }
138
139 pub(super) fn gamma1(x: Self) -> Self {
140     use Word::*;
141     match x {
142         W32(x) => W32(x.rotate_right(17) ^ x.rotate_right(19) ^ (x >> 10)),
143         W64(x) => W64(x.rotate_right(19) ^ x.rotate_right(61) ^ (x >> 6)),
144     }
145 }
146
147 pub fn from_u32_vec(slice: Vec<u32>) -> Vec<Self> {
148     slice.into_iter().map(|x| Word::W32(x)).collect()
149 }
150
151 pub fn from_u64_vec(slice: Vec<u64>) -> Vec<Self> {
152     slice.into_iter().map(|x| Word::W64(x)).collect()
153 }
154
155 pub fn from_str_radix(
156     src: &str,
157     radix: u32,
158     hash_function: HashFunction,
159 ) -> Result<Word, ParseIntError> {
160     use HashFunction::*;
161     match hash_function {
162         SHA224 | SHA256 => Ok(Word::W32(u32::from_str_radix(src, radix)?)),
163         SHA512 => Ok(Word::W64(u64::from_str_radix(src, radix)?)),
164     }
165 }
166
167 pub(super) fn wrapping_add(self, rhs: Word) -> Result<Self, HashError> {
168     match (self, rhs) {
169         (Word::W32(l), Word::W32(r)) => Ok(Word::W32(l.wrapping_add(r))),

```

```

170         (Word::W64(l), Word::W64(r)) => Ok(Word::W64(l.wrapping_add(r))),
171         (_, _) => Err(HashError::WordMismatch { operation: String::from("wrapping_␣add")})
172     }
173 }
174
175 pub(super) fn from_be_bytes(bytes: &[u8]) -> Result<Self, HashError> {
176     match bytes.len() {
177         4 => Ok(Word::W32(u32::from_be_bytes(bytes.try_into().unwrap()))),
178         8 => Ok(Word::W64(u64::from_be_bytes(bytes.try_into().unwrap()))),
179         _ => Err(HashError::FailedToConvertBytes),
180     }
181 }
182
183 #[allow(dead_code)]
184 pub fn to_be_bytes(self) -> Box<[u8]> {
185     match self {
186         Word::W32(w) => Box::from(w.to_be_bytes()),
187         Word::W64(w) => Box::from(w.to_be_bytes()),
188     }
189 }
190 }
191
192 #[cfg(test)]
193 mod tests {
194     use super::Word;
195
196     #[test]
197     fn test_word_ch() {
198         use Word::*;
199
200         let e = W32(20);
201         let f = W32(40);
202         let g = W32(60);
203
204         assert_eq!(Word::ch(e, f, g), Ok(W32(40)));
205
206         let e = W64(20);
207         let f = W64(40);
208         let g = W64(60);
209
210         assert_eq!(Word::ch(e, f, g), Ok(W64(40)));
211     }
212
213     #[test]
214     fn test_word_maj() {
215         use Word::*;
216
217         let a = W32(20);
218         let b = W32(40);
219         let c = W32(60);
220
221         assert_eq!(Word::maj(a, b, c).unwrap(), W32(60));
222
223         let a = W64(20);
224         let b = W64(40);
225         let c = W64(60);
226
227         assert_eq!(Word::maj(a, b, c).unwrap(), W64(60));
228     }

```



```

229
230 #[test]
231 fn test_word_sigma0() {
232     use Word::*;
233     assert_eq!(Word::sigma0(W32(1)), W32(1074267136));
234     assert_eq!(Word::sigma0(W64(1)), W64(69826772992));
235 }
236
237 #[test]
238 fn test_word_sigma1() {
239     use Word::*;
240     assert_eq!(Word::sigma1(W32(1)), W32(69206144));
241     assert_eq!(Word::sigma1(W64(1)), W64(1196268659408896));
242 }
243
244 #[test]
245 fn test_word_gamma0() {
246     use Word::*;
247     assert_eq!(Word::gamma0(W32(1)), W32(33570816));
248     assert_eq!(Word::gamma0(W64(1)), W64(9295429630892703744));
249 }
250
251 #[test]
252 fn test_word_gamma1() {
253     use Word::*;
254     assert_eq!(Word::gamma1(W32(1)), W32(40960));
255     assert_eq!(Word::gamma1(W64(1)), W64(35184372088840));
256 }
257
258 #[test]
259 fn test_word_from_be_bytes() {
260     use Word::*;
261
262     assert_eq!(Word::from_be_bytes(&8u32.to_be_bytes()).unwrap(), W32(8));
263     assert_eq!(Word::from_be_bytes(&8u64.to_be_bytes()).unwrap(), W64(8));
264 }
265
266 #[test]
267 fn test_word_wrapping_add() {
268     use Word::*;
269     assert_eq!(Word::wrapping_add(W32(1), W32(2)).unwrap(), W32(3));
270     assert_eq!(Word::wrapping_add(W64(1), W64(2)).unwrap(), W64(3));
271
272     assert_eq!(Word::wrapping_add(W32(u32::MAX), W32(2)).unwrap(), W32(1));
273     assert_eq!(Word::wrapping_add(W64(u64::MAX), W64(2)).unwrap(), W64(1));
274 }
275 }

```

Listing D.8: sha/sha.rs

```

1 use std::cmp::PartialEq;
2 use std::error::Error;
3 use std::fmt::{Debug, Display, Formatter};
4 use crate::sha::structs::{HashError, Word};
5 use crate::structs::hash_function::HashFunction;
6 use crate::structs::hash_result::HashResult;
7 use crate::structs::sha_state::ShaState;
8
9 macro_rules! impl_word_display {

```

```

10     ($type:ty, $closure:expr) => {
11         impl Display for $type {
12             fn fmt(&self, f: &mut Formatter<'_>) -> std::fmt::Result {
13                 for (i, word) in $closure(self).iter().enumerate() {
14                     if i > 0 {
15                         write!(f, "␣");
16                     }
17                     write!(f, "{word}")?;
18                 }
19
20                 Ok(())
21             }
22         }
23     };
24 }
25
26 macro_rules! impl_from_word_array {
27     ($array_type:ty, $array_size:expr, $for_type:ty, $constructor:expr) => {
28         impl From<[$array_type; $array_size]> for $for_type {
29             fn from(arr: [$array_type; $array_size]) -> Self {
30                 $constructor(arr.map(Word::from))
31             }
32         }
33     };
34 }
35
36 #[derive(Debug, Eq, PartialEq, Copy, Clone, serde::Serialize, serde::Deserialize)]
37 pub enum StartVector {
38     /// Initial Vector
39     IV,
40     /// Chaining Vector
41     CV([Word; 8])
42 }
43
44 impl_from_word_array!(u32, 8, StartVector, StartVector::CV);
45 impl_from_word_array!(u64, 8, StartVector, StartVector::CV);
46
47 impl Display for StartVector {
48     fn fmt(&self, f: &mut Formatter<'_>) -> std::fmt::Result {
49         match self {
50             StartVector::IV => write!(f, "IV␣Start␣Vector")?,
51             StartVector::CV(vec) => {
52                 for (i, word) in vec.iter().enumerate() {
53                     if i > 0 {
54                         write!(f, "␣");
55                     }
56                     write!(f, "{word}")?;
57                 }
58             }
59         }
60
61         Ok(())
62     }
63 }
64
65 impl StartVector {
66     /// Retrieves initial vector (IV), often referred to as H variables
67     pub fn get_vector(self, hash_function: HashFunction) -> [Word; 8] {
68         let vec = match (self, hash_function) {

```

```

69     (StartVector::IV, HashFunction::SHA224) => Word::from_u32_vec(vec![
70         0xc1059ed8, 0x367cd507, 0x3070dd17, 0xf70e5939,
71         0xffc00b31, 0x68581511, 0x64f98fa7, 0xbefa4fa4,
72     ]),
73     (StartVector::IV, HashFunction::SHA256) => Word::from_u32_vec(vec![
74         0x6a09e667, 0xbb67ae85, 0x3c6ef372, 0xa54ff53a,
75         0x510e527f, 0x9b05688c, 0x1f83d9ab, 0x5be0cd19,
76     ]),
77     (StartVector::IV, HashFunction::SHA512) => Word::from_u64_vec(vec![
78         0x6a09e667f3bcc908, 0xbb67ae8584caa73b, 0x3c6ef372fe94f82b, 0xa54ff53a5f1d36f1,
79         0x510e527fade682d1, 0x9b05688c2b3e6c1f, 0x1f83d9abfb41bd6b, 0x5be0cd19137e2179,
80     ]),
81     (StartVector::CV(vec), _) => return vec,
82 };
83
84     vec.try_into().expect("Failed to convert initial vector; vector size mismatch!")
85 }
86 }
87
88 #[derive(Copy, Clone, Debug)]
89 pub struct MessageBlock(pub [Word; 16]);
90
91 impl_word_display!(MessageBlock, |mb: &MessageBlock| mb.0);
92 impl_from_word_array!(u32, 16, MessageBlock, MessageBlock);
93 impl_from_word_array!(u64, 16, MessageBlock, MessageBlock);
94
95 impl MessageBlock {
96     pub fn from_str_radix(
97         src: &str,
98         radix: u32,
99         hash_function: HashFunction,
100     ) -> Result<MessageBlock, Box<dyn Error>> {
101         let mut words = Vec::with_capacity(16);
102         for word_str in src.split_whitespace() {
103             words.push(Word::from_str_radix(word_str, radix, hash_function)?);
104         }
105
106         if words.len() != 16 {
107             return Err(Box::from(format!("Message digest should be 16 words in length, parsed {} instead", words.len())));
108         }
109
110         // Ensure all words are same size
111         let base_discriminant = std::mem::discriminant(&words[0]);
112         for word in words.iter() {
113             if base_discriminant != std::mem::discriminant(word) {
114                 return Err(Box::from("Words length must be of the same size, parsed both u32 and u64"));
115             }
116         }
117
118         Ok(MessageBlock(<[Word; 16]>::try_from(words).expect("Failed to word Vec convert to array")))
119     }
120 }
121
122 #[derive(Clone, Debug, PartialEq, Eq)]
123 pub struct OutputHash(pub Box<[Word]>);
124

```

```

125 impl_word_display!(OutputHash, |oh: &OutputHash| oh.0.clone());
126
127 #[derive(Debug)]
128 pub struct Sha {
129     /// Message blocks
130     block: MessageBlock,
131     /// Current state of sha function
132     state: [Word; 8],
133     /// Hash function to use
134     hash_function: HashFunction,
135     /// Number of compression rounds
136     rounds: u8,
137 }
138
139 impl Sha {
140     /// Construct an SHA digest from a string message.
141     ///
142     /// # Arguments
143     ///
144     /// * 'message': Message to hash
145     /// * 'hash_function': Hash function to use
146     /// * 'rounds': Number of compression rounds
147     /// * 'start_vector': Vector to start with
148     ///
149     /// # Returns
150     /// 'Result<Sha<W>, HashError>'
151     ///
152     /// Returns SHA digest or HashError.
153     ///
154     /// # Examples
155     ///
156     /// ```
157     /// let sha_digest = Sha::from_string("abc", SHA256, 64, IV);
158     /// ```
159     pub fn from_string(
160         message: &str,
161         hash_function: HashFunction,
162         rounds: u8,
163         start_vector: StartVector
164     ) -> Result<Self, HashError> {
165         hash_function.validate_rounds(rounds)?;
166
167         let bytes = Self::pad_message(message.as_bytes(), hash_function);
168         let block = Self::bytes_to_block(&bytes, hash_function)?;
169
170         let state = start_vector.get_vector(hash_function);
171
172         Ok(Sha {
173             block,
174             state,
175             hash_function,
176             rounds,
177         })
178     }
179
180     /// Construct an SHA digest from a prepared padded message block.
181     ///
182     /// # Arguments
183     ///

```

```

184  /// * 'blocks': Message blocks to hash
185  /// * 'hash_function': Hash function to use
186  /// * 'rounds': Number of compression rounds
187  /// * 'start_vector': Vector to start with
188  ///
189  /// # Returns
190  /// 'Result<Sha<W>, HashError>'
191  ///
192  /// Returns SHA digest or HashError.
193  ///
194  /// # Examples
195  ///
196  /// ```
197  /// let message: [u32; 16] = [
198  ///     0xc61d6de7, 0x755336e8, 0x5e61d618, 0x18036de6,
199  ///     0xa79f2f1d, 0xf2b44c7b, 0x4c0ef36b, 0xa85d45cf,
200  ///     0xf72b8c2f, 0x0def947c, 0xa0eab159, 0x8021370c,
201  ///     0x4b0d8011, 0x7aad07f6, 0x33cd6902, 0x3bad5d64,
202  /// ];
203  ///
204  /// let sha_digest = Sha::from_hash(message, SHA256, 64, IV);
205  /// ```
206  pub fn from_message_block(
207     block: MessageBlock,
208     hash_function: HashFunction,
209     rounds: u8,
210     start_vector: StartVector,
211 ) -> Result<Self, HashError> {
212     hash_function.validate_rounds(rounds)?;
213
214     let state = start_vector.get_vector(hash_function);
215
216     Ok(Sha {
217         block,
218         state,
219         hash_function,
220         rounds,
221     })
222 }
223
224 /// Executes the hashing and compression algorithm.
225 ///
226 /// # Returns
227 /// 'HashResult<W>'
228 ///
229 /// Returns HashResult of words.
230 ///
231 /// # Examples
232 ///
233 /// ```
234 /// let sha_digest = Sha::from_hash(message, SHA256, 64, IV)?;
235 ///
236 /// let hash = sha_digest.execute();
237 /// ```
238 pub fn execute(mut self) -> Result<HashResult, HashError> {
239     let k = self.hash_function.get_constant();
240     let mut w = vec![self.hash_function.default_word(); k.len()];
241     let mut states = Vec::<ShaState>::with_capacity(self.rounds as usize);
242

```

```

243 // Initialization of first 16 words with current block
244 w[..16].copy_from_slice(&self.block.0);
245
246 // Message schedule expansion
247 for i in 16..self.rounds as usize {
248     w[i] = w[i-16]
249         .wrapping_add(Word::gamma0(w[i-15]))?
250         .wrapping_add(w[i-7])?
251         .wrapping_add(Word::gamma1(w[i-2]))?;
252 }
253
254 // Initialize working variables
255 let mut working_vars = self.state.clone();
256
257 // Compression loop
258 for i in 0..self.rounds as usize {
259     let t1 = working_vars[7]
260         .wrapping_add(Word::sigma1(working_vars[4]))?
261         .wrapping_add(Word::ch(working_vars[4], working_vars[5], working_vars[6]))?
262         .wrapping_add(k[i])?
263         .wrapping_add(w[i])?;
264
265     let t2 = Word::sigma0(working_vars[0])
266         .wrapping_add(Word::maj(working_vars[0], working_vars[1], working_vars[2]))?;
267
268     // Rotate working variables
269     working_vars.rotate_right(1);
270     working_vars[0] = t1.wrapping_add(t2)?;
271     working_vars[4] = working_vars[4].wrapping_add(t1)?;
272
273     states.push(ShaState {
274         i: i as u8,
275         w: w[i].clone(),
276         a: working_vars[0],
277         e: working_vars[4],
278     });
279 }
280
281 // Update state
282 for i in 0..8 {
283     self.state[i] = self.state[i].wrapping_add(working_vars[i])?;
284 }
285
286 // Truncate
287 let truncate_to_length = self.hash_function
288     .truncate_to_length()
289     .or(Some(self.state.len()))
290     .unwrap();
291
292 let hash = OutputHash(Box::from(&self.state[..truncate_to_length]));
293
294 Ok(HashResult {
295     hash,
296     states,
297 })
298 }
299
300 /// Pads the given message with SHA2 rules.
301 /// Returns vector of padded message, with block size length of given hash function.

```

```

302 ///
303 /// # Arguments
304 ///
305 /// * 'message': Message to pad
306 /// * 'hash_function': Hash function to pad for
307 ///
308 /// # Returns
309 /// 'Vec<u8, Global>'
310 ///
311 /// # Examples
312 ///
313 /// ```
314 /// let message = b"abc";
315 /// let padded_message = Self::pad_message(message, HashFunction::SHA256);
316 /// ```
317 fn pad_message(message: &[u8], hash_function: HashFunction) -> Vec<u8> {
318     // Example message "ABC" (3 char, 24b) for SHA 256
319     // | Original Message | Single 1 | Padding (0's) | Length (64b)
320     //
321     // |-----|-----|-----|-----|
322
323     // | 24b | 1b | 423b of zero-padding | 64b representing "24"
324     //
325
326     let block_size_bytes = hash_function.block_size().bytes();
327     let length_size_bytes = hash_function.length_size().bytes();
328
329     let mut padded = message.to_vec();
330     padded.push(0x80); // '1' bit
331
332     // Calculate padding zeros
333     let needed = block_size_bytes - ((padded.len() + length_size_bytes) %
334         block_size_bytes);
335     padded.extend(vec![0u8; needed]);
336
337     // Append original bit length
338     let bit_len = (message.len() as u128) * 8;
339     padded.extend(&bit_len.to_be_bytes()[16 - length_size_bytes..]);
340
341     padded
342 }
343
344 /// Converts padded byte message to blocks.
345 ///
346 /// # Arguments
347 ///
348 /// * 'bytes': padded byte message
349 ///
350 /// # Returns
351 /// 'Result<[W; 16], HashError>' 16 blocks of words
352 fn bytes_to_block(bytes: &[u8], hash_function: HashFunction) -> Result<MessageBlock,
353     HashError> {
354     let mut words = [hash_function.default_word(); 16];
355     let size = hash_function.word_size().bytes();
356
357     for (i, chunk) in bytes.chunks_exact(size).enumerate() {
358         words[i] = Word::from_be_bytes(chunk)?;
359     }
360 }

```

```

355     Ok(MessageBlock(words))
356 }
357 }
358 }
359
360 #[cfg(test)]
361 mod tests {
362     use super::HashFunction::{SHA224, SHA256, SHA512};
363     use super::StartVector::*;
364     use super::*;
365
366     const MESSAGE: &str = "abc";
367
368     #[test]
369     fn test_padding() {
370         // MESSAGE "abc" (3 char, 24b) for SHA 256
371         // | Original Message | Single 1 | Padding (0's) | Length (64b)
372         // |-----|-----|-----|-----|
373         // | 24b | 1b | 423b of zero-padding | 64b representing "24"
374         // |
375         let expected = vec![
376             // Original message characters
377             97, 98, 99,
378             // Single 1 as Big Endian
379             128, // Binary 1000 0000
380             // Padding of 0s
381             0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
382             0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
383             0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
384             0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
385             0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
386             0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
387             0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
388             0, 0, 0,
389             // Lenth of message in bits
390             24
391         ];
392
393         assert_eq!(Sha::pad_message(MESSAGE.as_bytes(), SHA256), expected);
394     }
395
396     #[test]
397     /// Using 64 rounds should match the standard SHA-224 for "abc".
398     fn test_sha224_correctness() {
399         let result = Sha::from_string(MESSAGE, SHA224, 64, IV)
400             .unwrap()
401             .execute()
402             .unwrap();
403
404         let expected: [u32; 7] = [
405             0x23097d22, 0x3405d822, 0x8642a477, 0xbda255b3,
406             0x2aadbce4, 0xbda0b3f7, 0xe36c9da7,
407         ];
408
409         assert_eq!(*result.hash.0, expected);

```



```

410 }
411
412 #[test]
413 /// Using 64 rounds should match the standard SHA-256 for "abc".
414 fn test_sha256_correctness() {
415     let result = Sha::from_string(MESSAGE, SHA256, 64, IV)
416         .unwrap()
417         .execute()
418         .unwrap();
419
420     let expected: [u32; 8] = [
421         0xba7816bf, 0x8f01cfea, 0x414140de, 0x5dae2223,
422         0xb00361a3, 0x96177a9c, 0xb410ff61, 0xf20015ad,
423     ];
424
425     assert_eq!(*result.hash.0, expected);
426 }
427
428 #[test]
429 /// Using 80 rounds should match the standard SHA-512 for "abc".
430 fn test_sha512_correctness() {
431     let result = Sha::from_string(MESSAGE, SHA512, 80, IV)
432         .unwrap()
433         .execute()
434         .unwrap();
435
436     let expected: [u64; 8] = [
437         0xddaf35a193617aba, 0xcc417349ae204131, 0x12e6fa4e89a97ea2, 0x0a9eeee64b55d39a,
438         0x2192992a274fc1a8, 0x36ba3c23a3feebbd, 0x454d4423643ce80e, 0x2a9ac94fa54ca49f,
439     ];
440
441     assert_eq!(*result.hash.0, expected);
442 }
443
444 #[test]
445 fn test_sha256_round_difference() {
446     let result_32r = Sha::from_string(MESSAGE, SHA256, 32, IV)
447         .unwrap()
448         .execute()
449         .unwrap();
450
451     let result_64r = Sha::from_string(MESSAGE, SHA256, 64, IV)
452         .unwrap()
453         .execute()
454         .unwrap();
455
456     assert_ne!(result_32r, result_64r);
457 }
458
459 #[test]
460 fn test_sha512_round_difference() {
461     let result_40r = Sha::from_string(MESSAGE, SHA512, 40, IV)
462         .unwrap()
463         .execute()
464         .unwrap();
465
466     let result_80r = Sha::from_string(MESSAGE, SHA512, 80, IV)
467         .unwrap()
468         .execute()

```

```

469     .unwrap();
470
471     assert_ne!(result_40r, result_80r);
472 }
473
474 #[test]
475 /// Example in Li et al. (p.17, Table 5)
476 fn test_single_cv_collision_sha256() {
477     let cv = StartVector::from([
478         0x02b19d5a, 0x88e1df04, 0x5ea3c7b7, 0xf2f7d1a4,
479         0x86cb1b1f, 0xc8ee51a5, 0x1b4d0541, 0x651b92e7_u32,
480     ]);
481
482     let m: [u32; 16] = [
483         0xc61d6de7, 0x755336e8, 0x5e61d618, 0x18036de6,
484         0xa79f2f1d, 0xf2b44c7b, 0x4c0ef36b, 0xa85d45cf,
485         0xf72b8c2f, 0x0def947c, 0xa0eab159, 0x8021370c,
486         0x4b0d8011, 0x7aad07f6, 0x33cd6902, 0x3bad5d64,
487     ].into();
488
489     let m_prime: [u32; 16] = [
490         0xc61d6de7, 0x755336e8, 0x5e61d618, 0x18036de6,
491         0xa79f2f1d, 0xf2b44c7b, 0x4c0ef36b, 0xa85d45cf,
492         0xe72b8c2f, 0x0fcf907c, 0xb0eab159, 0x81a1bfc1,
493         0x4b098611, 0x7aad07f6, 0x33cd6902, 0x3bad5d64,
494     ];
495
496     let expected: [u32; 8] = [
497         0x431cadcd, 0xce6893bb, 0xd6c9689a, 0x334854e8,
498         0x3baae1ab, 0x038a195a, 0xccf54a19, 0x1c40606d,
499     ];
500
501     let result_m = Sha::from_message_block(m.into(), SHA256, 39, cv)
502         .unwrap()
503         .execute()
504         .unwrap();
505
506     let result_m_prime = Sha::from_message_block(m_prime.into(), SHA256, 39, cv)
507         .unwrap()
508         .execute()
509         .unwrap();
510
511     assert_eq!(*result_m.hash.0, expected);
512     assert_eq!(*result_m.hash.0, *result_m_prime.hash.0);
513 }
514
515 #[test]
516 /// Example in Li et al. (p.26, Table 9)
517 fn test_single_cv_collision_sha512() {
518     let m: [u64; 16] = [
519         0x1f736d69a0368ef6, 0x7277e5081ad1c198, 0xe953a3cdc4cbe577, 0xbd05f6a203b2f75f,
520         0xdd18b3e39f563fca, 0xcad0a5bb69049fcd, 0x4d0dd2a06e2efdc0, 0x86db19c26fc2e1cf,
521         0x0184949e92cdd314, 0x82fb3c1420112000, 0xe4930d9b8295ab26, 0x5500d3a2f30a3402,
522         0x26f0aa8790cb1813, 0xa9c09c5c5015bc0d, 0x53892c5a64e94edb, 0x8e60d500013a1932,
523     ];
524
525     let m_prime: [u64; 16] = [
526         0x1f736d69a0368ef6, 0x7277e5081ad1c198, 0xe953a3cdc4cbe577, 0xbd05f6a203b2f75f,
527         0xdd18b3e39f563fca, 0xcad0a5bb69049fcd, 0x4d0dd2a06e2efdc0, 0x86db19c26fc2e1cf,

```

```

528     0x037a8f464c0bb995, 0x83033bd41e111fff, 0xe4930d9b8295ab26, 0x5500d3a2f30a3402,
529     0x26f0aa8790cb1813, 0xa9809e5c4015bc45, 0x53892c5a64e94edb, 0x8e60d500013a1932,
530 ];
531
532 let expected: [u64; 8] = [
533     0xdceb3d88adf54bd2, 0x966c4cb1ab0cf400, 0x01e701fdf10ab603, 0x796d6e5028a5e89a,
534     0xf29a7517b216c09f, 0x46dbae73b1db8cce, 0x8ea44d45041010ea, 0x26a7a6b902f2632f,
535 ];
536
537 let result_m = Sha::from_message_block(m.into(), SHA512, 28, IV)
538     .unwrap()
539     .execute()
540     .unwrap();
541
542 let result_m_prime = Sha::from_message_block(m_prime.into(), SHA512, 28, IV)
543     .unwrap()
544     .execute()
545     .unwrap();
546
547 assert_eq!(*result_m.hash.0, expected);
548 assert_eq!(*result_m.hash.0, *result_m_prime.hash.0);
549 }
550
551 #[test]
552 /// Example in Li et al. (p.27, Table 10)
553 fn test_dual_cv_collision_sha224() {
554     let cv = StartVector::from([
555         0x791c9c6b_u32, 0xbaa7f900, 0xf7c53298, 0x9073cbbd,
556         0xc90690c5_u32, 0x5591553c, 0x43a5d984, 0xaf92402d,
557     ]);
558
559     let cv_prime = StartVector::from([
560         0x791c9c6b_u32, 0xbaa7f900, 0xf7c53298, 0x9073cbbd,
561         0xc90690c5_u32, 0x5591553c, 0x43a5d984, 0xbf92402d,
562     ]);
563
564     let m: [u32; 16] = [
565         0xf41d61b4, 0xce033ba2, 0xdd1bc208, 0xa268189b,
566         0xee6bda2c, 0x5ddb94d, 0x9675bbd3, 0x32c1ba8a,
567         0x7eba797d, 0x88b06a8f, 0x3bc3015c, 0xd36f38cc,
568         0xcfc8b88e0, 0x3c70f7f3, 0xfaa0c1fe, 0x35c62535,
569     ];
570
571     let m_prime: [u32; 16] = [
572         0xe41d61b4, 0xce033ba2, 0xdd1bc208, 0xa268189b,
573         0xee6bda2c, 0x5ddb94d, 0x9675bbd3, 0x32c1ba8a,
574         0x7eba797d, 0x98b06a8f, 0x39e3055c, 0xc36f38cc,
575         0xce4b002d, 0x3c74f1f3, 0xfaa0c1fe, 0x35c62535,
576     ];
577
578     let expected: [u32; 7] = [
579         0x9af50cac, 0xc165a72f, 0xb6f1c9f3, 0xef54bad9,
580         0xaf0cfb1f, 0x57d357c9, 0xc6462616,
581     ];
582
583     let result_m = Sha::from_message_block(m.into(), SHA224, 40, cv)
584         .unwrap()
585         .execute()
586         .unwrap();

```

```

587
588     let result_m_prime = Sha::from_message_block(m_prime.into(), SHA224, 40, cv_prime)
589         .unwrap()
590         .execute()
591         .unwrap();
592
593     assert_eq!(*result_m.hash.0, expected);
594     assert_eq!(*result_m.hash.0, *result_m_prime.hash.0);
595 }
596
597 #[test]
598 fn test_too_many_rounds() {
599     let result = Sha::from_string(MESSAGE, SHA224, 65, IV);
600     assert!(matches!(result, Err(HashError::TooManyRounds { .. })));
601
602     let result = Sha::from_string(MESSAGE, SHA256, 65, IV);
603     assert!(matches!(result, Err(HashError::TooManyRounds { .. })));
604
605     let result = Sha::from_string(MESSAGE, SHA512, 81, IV);
606     assert!(matches!(result, Err(HashError::TooManyRounds { .. })));
607 }
608 }

```

Listing D.9: sha/mod.rs

```

1 mod sha;
2 mod structs;
3
4 #[allow(unused_imports)] pub use sha::{Sha, StartVector, MessageBlock, OutputHash};
5 #[allow(unused_imports)] pub use structs::{Word, HashError};

```

Listing D.10: benchmark/mod.rs

```

1 pub mod runner;

```

Listing D.11: benchmark/runner.rs

```

1 use std::error::Error;
2 use std::io::{BufReader, Read};
3 use std::ops::Range;
4 use std::os::unix::prelude::CommandExt;
5 use std::path::PathBuf;
6 use std::process::{Command, ExitStatus, Stdio};
7 use std::time::{Duration, Instant};
8 use chrono::Local;
9 use nix::sys::signal::{killpg, Signal};
10 use nix::unistd::Pid;
11 use wait_timeout::ChildExt;
12 use crate::smt_lib::smt_retriever::{EncodingType, SmtRetriever};
13 use crate::structs::benchmark::{Benchmark, BenchmarkResult, SmtSolver, SolverArg};
14 use crate::structs::collision_type::CollisionType;
15 use crate::structs::hash_function::HashFunction;
16
17 #[derive(thiserror::Error, Debug, PartialEq, Clone)]
18 pub enum BenchmarkError {
19     #[error("solver {solver} was not found on the host system")]
20     SolverNotFound {
21         solver: String,
22     },

```

```

23 }
24
25 pub struct BenchmarkRunner {
26     stop_tolerance: u8,
27     timeout: Duration,
28     smt_retriever: SmtRetriever,
29     benchmark_save_dir: Option<PathBuf>,
30     continue_on_failure: bool,
31     encoding_type: EncodingType,
32     is_rerun: bool,
33 }
34
35 impl BenchmarkRunner {
36     pub fn new(
37         stop_tolerance: u8,
38         timeout: Duration,
39         smt_retriever: SmtRetriever,
40         benchmark_save_dir: Option<PathBuf>,
41         continue_on_failure: bool,
42         encoding_type: EncodingType,
43         is_rerun: bool,
44     ) -> Self {
45         BenchmarkRunner {
46             stop_tolerance,
47             timeout,
48             smt_retriever,
49             benchmark_save_dir,
50             continue_on_failure,
51             encoding_type,
52             is_rerun,
53         }
54     }
55
56     pub fn run_benchmarks(
57         &self,
58         solvers: Vec<SmtSolver>,
59         hash_functions: Vec<HashFunction>,
60         collision_types: Vec<CollisionType>,
61         round_range: Range<u8>,
62         arguments: Vec<SolverArg>,
63     ) -> Result<(), Box<dyn Error>> {
64         for solver in solvers {
65             for hash_function in &hash_functions {
66                 for collision_type in &collision_types {
67                     let mut sequential_fails = 0;
68                     if arguments.len() == 0 {
69                         self.invoke(
70                             solver,
71                             hash_function,
72                             collision_type,
73                             round_range.clone(),
74                             None,
75                             &mut sequential_fails,
76                         )?;
77                     } else {
78                         for arg in arguments.clone() {
79                             self.invoke(
80                                 solver,
81                                 hash_function,

```

```

82         collision_type,
83         round_range.clone(),
84         Some(arg),
85         &mut sequential_fails,
86     )?;
87     }
88 }
89 }
90 }
91 }
92
93 Ok(())
94 }
95
96 fn invoke(
97     &self,
98     solver: SmtSolver,
99     hash_function: &HashFunction,
100    collision_type: &CollisionType,
101    round_range: Range<u8>,
102    arg: Option<SolverArg>,
103    sequential_fails: &mut u8,
104) -> Result<(), Box<dyn Error>> {
105    // Ensure range max does not exceed hash function max rounds.
106    let hash_max = hash_function.max_rounds();
107    let min = round_range.clone().min().unwrap_or(1).max(1);
108    let max = round_range.clone().max().unwrap_or(hash_max).min(hash_max) + 1;
109
110    for rounds in min..max {
111        let smt_path = self.smt_retriever.get_file(
112            *hash_function,
113            *collision_type,
114            rounds,
115            self.encoding_type.clone(),
116        );
117
118        let mut result = self.run_solver_with_benchmark(
119            *hash_function,
120            rounds,
121            *collision_type,
122            solver,
123            self.is_rerun,
124            self.encoding_type.clone(),
125            smt_path,
126            arg.clone(),
127        );
128
129        if let Err(err) = self.handle_result(&mut result, sequential_fails) {
130            if !self.continue_on_failure {
131                return Err(err);
132            }
133
134            continue;
135        }
136
137        if self.stop_tolerance != 0 && self.stop_tolerance == *sequential_fails {
138            println!("Failed_{}_in_a_row!\n", sequential_fails);
139            break;
140        }

```

```

141     }
142
143     Ok(())
144 }
145
146 fn handle_result(
147     &self,
148     result: &mut Result<Benchmark, Box<dyn Error>>,
149     sequential_fails: &mut u8,
150 ) -> Result<(), Box<dyn Error>> {
151     match result {
152         Ok(benchmark) => {
153             if let Some(path) = &self.benchmark_save_dir {
154                 benchmark
155                     .save(path)
156                     .expect("Failed to save benchmark!");
157             }
158
159             match benchmark.result {
160                 BenchmarkResult::SMTError => {
161                     println!("Received SMT Error: {:?}\n", benchmark.console_output);
162                     *sequential_fails += 1;
163                 }
164                 BenchmarkResult::Sat | BenchmarkResult::Unsat => {
165                     match benchmark.parse_output()? {
166                         None => println!("UNSAT\n"),
167                         Some(colliding_pair) => println!("{}", colliding_pair),
168                     }
169
170                     *sequential_fails = 0;
171                 }
172                 _ => {
173                     println!("{}", benchmark.result);
174                     *sequential_fails += 1;
175                 }
176             }
177             Ok(())
178         }
179         Err(err) => {
180             println!("{}", err);
181             if !self.continue_on_failure {
182                 Err(Box::from("Aborting benchmarks!"))
183             } else {
184                 println!("Continuing!\n\n");
185                 Ok(())
186             }
187         }
188     }
189 }
190
191 fn run_solver_with_benchmark(
192     &self,
193     hash_function: HashFunction,
194     rounds: u8,
195     collision_type: CollisionType,
196     solver: SmtSolver,
197     is_rerun: bool,
198     encoding: EncodingType,
199     smt_file: PathBuf,

```

```

200     arguments: Option<SolverArg>,
201 ) -> Result<Benchmark, Box<dyn Error>> {
202     if !check_command_present(&solver.command())? {
203         return Err(Box::from(BenchmarkError::SolverNotFound { solver: solver.command() }));
204     }
205
206     let mut full_args: Vec<SolverArg> = vec![
207         "-v".into(),
208         solver.command(),
209     ];
210
211     let mut split_args: Vec<String> = vec![];
212     let mut has_args = false;
213     if let Some(args) = &arguments {
214         split_args.extend(args.split(" ").map(String::from));
215         has_args = true;
216     }
217
218     let file_path = smt_file.to_str().ok_or("Failed to get smt file path");
219     full_args.extend(split_args);
220     full_args.push(file_path.into());
221
222     let date_time = Local::now().to_utc();
223     let start_time = Instant::now();
224     let mut child = Command::new("time")
225         .args(full_args)
226         .process_group(0)
227         .stdout(Stdio::piped())
228         .stderr(Stdio::piped())
229         .spawn()?;
230
231     let pid = child.id();
232     let arg_str = if let Some(args) = &arguments {
233         if args.len() > 0 {
234             &format!("{}", args)
235         } else { "" }
236     } else { "" };
237
238     println!("{rounds} rounds; {hash_function} {collision_type} collision; {solver} {arg_str}; SMT solver PID: {pid} \nFile: {file_path}");
239
240     // Await process exit
241     let status = child.wait_timeout(self.timeout)?;
242     let execution_time = start_time.elapsed();
243
244     // Read output
245     let (cout, cerr) = match status {
246         None => {
247             killpg(Pid::from_raw(pid as i32), Signal::SIGKILL)?;
248             child.wait()?;
249             (String::new(), String::new())
250         },
251         Some(_) => {
252             let cout = if let Some(stdout) = child.stdout.take() {
253                 let mut cout = String::new();
254                 BufReader::new(stdout).read_to_string(&mut cout)?;
255                 cout
256             } else { String::new() };
257

```



```

258     let cerr = if let Some(stderr) = child.stderr.take() {
259         let mut cerr = String::new();
260         BufReader::new(stderr).read_to_string(&mut cerr)?;
261         cerr
262     } else { String::new() };
263
264     (cout, cerr)
265 }
266 };
267
268 // Extract memory information
269 let mut bytes_rss = 0;
270 if let Some(line) = cerr
271     .lines()
272     .find(|line| line.contains("Maximum resident set size")) {
273     if let Some(val_str) = line.split(':').nth(1) {
274         if let Ok(value) = val_str.trim().parse::<u64>() {
275             // Convert kB to bytes
276             bytes_rss = value * 1024;
277         }
278     }
279 }
280
281 let is_baseline = !has_args && self.timeout == Duration::from_secs(900);
282
283 Ok(Benchmark {
284     date_time,
285     solver,
286     arguments,
287     hash_function,
288     rounds,
289     collision_type,
290     execution_time,
291     memory_bytes: bytes_rss,
292     result: Self::categorize_status(status, &cout)?,
293     console_output: (cout, cerr),
294     is_valid: None,
295     is_baseline,
296     is_rerun,
297     encoding,
298     stop_tolerance: self.stop_tolerance,
299     timeout: self.timeout,
300 })
301 }
302
303 fn categorize_status(exit_status: Option<ExitStatus>, cout: &String) -> Result<
304     BenchmarkResult, Box<dyn Error>> {
305     use Signal::*;
306     use BenchmarkResult::*;
307
308     Ok(match exit_status {
309         None => CPUOut,
310         Some(status) => {
311             let code = status.code().ok_or("Failed to retrieve status code!");
312             let outcome = cout
313                 .lines()
314                 .next()
315                 .unwrap_or("unknown")
316                 .to_lowercase();

```

```

316
317     if outcome.contains("unsat") {
318         Unsat
319     } else if outcome.contains("sat") {
320         Sat
321     } else {
322         let signal = Signal::try_from(code)?;
323
324         match signal {
325             SIGABRT | SIGKILL | SIGSEGV => MemOut,
326             SIGALRM | SIGTERM | SIGXCPU => CPUOut,
327             SIGHUP | SIGILL | SIGSYS => SMTErrors,
328             _ => Unknown,
329         }
330     }
331 }
332 })
333 }
334 }
335
336 fn check_command_present(command: &str) -> Result<bool, Box<dyn Error>> {
337     let output = Command::new("sh")
338         .arg("-c")
339         .arg(format!("command_v{}", command))
340         .output()?;
341
342     Ok(output.status.success())
343 }

```

Listing D.12: data/mod.rs

```

1 // mod result_store;
2 pub mod data_retriever;

```

Listing D.13: data/data_retriever.rs

```

1 use std::collections::BTreeMap;
2 use std::error::Error;
3 use std::fs;
4 use std::path::PathBuf;
5 use crate::smt_lib::smt_retriever::EncodingType;
6 use crate::smt_lib::smt_retriever::EncodingType::BruteForce;
7 use crate::structs::benchmark::{Benchmark, SmtSolver, SolverArg};
8 use crate::structs::collision_type::CollisionType;
9 use crate::structs::hash_function::HashFunction;
10
11
12 pub struct DataRetriever {
13     data_dir: PathBuf,
14     all_results: Option<Vec<Benchmark>>,
15 }
16
17 impl DataRetriever {
18     pub fn new(data_dir: PathBuf) -> Result<Self, Box<dyn Error>> {
19         if !data_dir.exists() {
20             fs::create_dir_all(data_dir.clone())?;
21         }
22
23         Ok(DataRetriever {

```

```

24     data_dir,
25     all_results: None,
26 })
27 }
28
29 #[allow(dead_code)]
30 pub fn default() -> Result<Self, Box<dyn Error>> {
31     DataRetriever::new(PathBuf::from("results/"))
32 }
33
34 fn cache_all(&mut self) -> Result<(), Box<dyn Error>> {
35     let benchmarks: Vec<_> = Benchmark::load_all(&self.data_dir, true)?
36         .into_iter()
37         .filter(|b| b.is_valid != Some(false))
38         .collect();
39
40     if !benchmarks.is_empty() {
41         self.all_results = Some(benchmarks);
42     }
43
44     Ok(())
45 }
46
47 pub fn retrieve_all_baselines(
48     &mut self,
49     hash_function: HashFunction,
50     collision_type: CollisionType,
51     prefer_test_reruns: bool,
52 ) -> Result<Vec<Benchmark>, Box<dyn Error>> {
53     if self.all_results.is_none() {
54         self.cache_all()?;
55     }
56
57     let mut baselines = Vec::new();
58     let mut reruns = Vec::new();
59     for b in self.all_results.clone().unwrap() {
60         if b.is_baseline
61             && b.hash_function == hash_function
62             && b.collision_type == collision_type
63             && b.arguments.is_none()
64         {
65             if b.is_rerun {
66                 reruns.push(b);
67             } else {
68                 baselines.push(b);
69             }
70         }
71     }
72
73     if prefer_test_reruns {
74         substitute_reruns(&mut baselines, reruns);
75     }
76
77     Ok(baselines)
78 }
79
80 pub fn retrieve_all_baselines_with_encoding(
81     &mut self,
82     hash_function: HashFunction,

```

```

83     collision_type: CollisionType,
84     encoding_type: EncodingType,
85     prefer_test_reruns: bool,
86 ) -> Result<Vec<Benchmark>, Box<dyn Error>> {
87     if self.all_results.is_none() {
88         self.cache_all()?;
89     }
90
91     let mut baselines = Vec::new();
92     let mut reruns = Vec::new();
93     for b in self.all_results.clone().unwrap() {
94         if b.is_baseline
95             && b.hash_function == hash_function
96             && b.collision_type == collision_type
97             && b.arguments.is_none()
98             && b.encoding == encoding_type
99         {
100             if b.is_rerun {
101                 reruns.push(b);
102             } else {
103                 baselines.push(b);
104             }
105         }
106     }
107
108     if prefer_test_reruns {
109         substitute_reruns(&mut baselines, reruns);
110     }
111
112     Ok(baselines)
113 }
114
115 pub fn retrieve_baseline(
116     &mut self,
117     solver: SmtSolver,
118     hash_function: HashFunction,
119     collision_type: CollisionType,
120     encoding_type: EncodingType,
121     prefer_test_reruns: bool,
122 ) -> Result<Vec<Benchmark>, Box<dyn Error>> {
123     let all_baselines = self.retrieve_all_baselines(
124         hash_function,
125         collision_type,
126         prefer_test_reruns
127     )?;
128
129     Ok(
130         all_baselines
131             .into_iter()
132             .filter(|b| b.solver == solver)
133             .filter(|b| b.encoding == encoding_type)
134             .collect()
135     )
136 }
137
138 pub fn retrieve_with_args(
139     &mut self,
140     solver: SmtSolver,
141     hash_function: HashFunction,

```

```

142     collision_type: CollisionType,
143     prefer_test_reruns: bool,
144     arg_identifier: &str,
145 ) -> Result<BTreeMap<SolverArg, Vec<Benchmark>>, Box<dyn Error>> {
146     if self.all_results.is_none() {
147         self.cache_all()?;
148     }
149
150     fn has_similar_arg(benchmark: &Benchmark, identifier: &str) -> bool {
151         benchmark.arguments.iter().any(|arg| arg.contains(identifier))
152     }
153
154     let mut baselines = Vec::new();
155     let mut reruns = Vec::new();
156     for b in self.all_results.clone().unwrap() {
157         if b.solver == solver
158             && b.hash_function == hash_function
159             && b.collision_type == collision_type
160             && has_similar_arg(&b, arg_identifier)
161         {
162             if b.is_rerun {
163                 reruns.push(b);
164             } else {
165                 baselines.push(b);
166             }
167         }
168     }
169
170     if prefer_test_reruns {
171         substitute_reruns(&mut baselines, reruns);
172     }
173
174     let mut map = BTreeMap::new();
175     for benchmark in baselines {
176         let key = benchmark.arguments.clone().unwrap_or("").into();
177         map.entry(key)
178             .or_insert_with(Vec::new)
179             .push(benchmark);
180     }
181
182     Ok(map)
183 }
184
185 pub fn retrieve_non_bruteforce_encodings(
186     &mut self,
187     solver: SmtSolver,
188     hash_function: HashFunction,
189     collision_type: CollisionType,
190     prefer_test_reruns: bool,
191 ) -> Result<BTreeMap<EncodingType, Vec<Benchmark>>, Box<dyn Error>> {
192     if self.all_results.is_none() {
193         self.cache_all()?;
194     }
195
196     let mut baselines = Vec::new();
197     let mut reruns = Vec::new();
198     for b in self.all_results.clone().unwrap() {
199         if b.solver == solver
200             && b.hash_function == hash_function

```

```

201     && b.collision_type == collision_type
202     && !matches!(b.encoding, BruteForce {..})
203 {
204     if b.is_rerun {
205         reruns.push(b);
206     } else {
207         baselines.push(b);
208     }
209 }
210 }
211
212 if prefer_test_reruns {
213     substitute_reruns(&mut baselines, reruns);
214 }
215
216 let mut map = BTreeMap::new();
217 for benchmark in baselines {
218     let key = benchmark.encoding.clone();
219     map.entry(key)
220         .or_insert_with(Vec::new)
221         .push(benchmark);
222 }
223
224 Ok(map)
225 }
226 }
227
228 fn substitute_reruns(
229     baselines: &mut Vec<Benchmark>,
230     reruns: Vec<Benchmark>,
231 ) {
232     for rerun in reruns.into_iter() {
233         for baseline in baselines.iter_mut() {
234             if baseline.rounds == rerun.rounds
235                 && baseline.collision_type == rerun.collision_type
236                 && baseline.hash_function == rerun.hash_function
237                 && baseline.solver == rerun.solver
238             {
239                 *baseline = rerun;
240                 break;
241             }
242         }
243     }
244 }

```

Listing D.14: graphing/mod.rs

```

1 pub mod graph_renderer;
2 pub mod graphs;
3 mod utils;
4 mod components;

```

Listing D.15: graphing/utils.rs

```

1 use std::ops::{Add, Range};
2 use num_traits::One;
3 use crate::structs::benchmark::Benchmark;
4
5

```

```

6  /// Utility method to retrieve the range of a given data set for any numerical data.
7  ///
8  /// # Arguments
9  ///
10 /// * 'data': Data to retrieve range for.
11 /// * 'retr': Retriever lambda to define which field and how to map it.
12 ///
13 /// # Returns
14 /// 'Option<Range<T>>'
15 ///
16 /// Returns 'None' if length 0 data provided, otherwise provides a range of the retrieved
    data type.
17 // Potential bug/oversight with plotters.rs?
18 // Range<u8> and Range<u16> don't implement plotters::prelude::Ranged as expected?
19 pub(super) fn get_range<T: Copy + PartialOrd>(
20     data: &Vec<Benchmark>,
21     retr: &dyn Fn(&Benchmark) -> T,
22 ) -> Option<Range<T>> {
23     let mut it = data.into_iter();
24     let first = retr(it.next()?);
25     let (min, max) = it.fold((first, first), |(min_agg, max_agg), b| {
26         let v = retr(b);
27         (
28             if v < min_agg { v } else { min_agg },
29             if v > max_agg { v } else { max_agg }
30         )
31     });
32
33     Some(min..max)
34 }
35
36 /// Splits a data set to multiple segments.
37 /// This is useful when there is a gap in the data which is meant to be rendered as
    disjoint.
38 ///
39 /// # Arguments
40 ///
41 /// * 'data': Data to split.
42 ///
43 /// # Returns
44 /// Vec<Vec<(XT, YT), Global>, Global>
45 ///
46 /// A set of continious cartesian data.
47 pub(super) fn split_data<XT, YT>(
48     data: Vec<(XT, YT)>
49 ) -> Vec<Vec<(XT, YT)>>
50 where
51     XT: Clone + Copy + Add<Output = XT> + PartialOrd + One + 'static,
52     YT: Clone + 'static,
53 {
54     if data.is_empty() {
55         return vec![];
56     }
57
58     let mut segments = Vec::new();
59     let mut current_segment = Vec::new();
60     current_segment.push(data[0].clone());
61
62     for window in data.windows(2) {

```

```

63     let (x1, _) = window[0];
64     let (x2, _) = window[1];
65
66     if x2 > x1 + XT::one() {
67         segments.push(current_segment);
68         current_segment = Vec::new();
69     }
70
71     current_segment.push(window[1].clone());
72 }
73
74 if !current_segment.is_empty() {
75     segments.push(current_segment);
76 }
77
78 segments
79 }

```

Listing D.16: graphing/graphs.rs

```

1  use std::collections::BTreeMap;
2  use std::error::Error;
3  use std::ops::Range;
4  use std::path::PathBuf;
5  use num_traits::Float;
6  use plotters::prelude::*;
7  use crate::graphing::graph_renderer::{GraphRenderer, GraphRendererError};
8  use crate::graphing::graph_renderer::GraphRendererError::{FailedToGenerate, MissingData};
9  use crate::graphing::utils::get_range;
10 use crate::smt_lib::smt_retriever::EncodingType;
11 use crate::structs::benchmark::{Benchmark, BenchmarkResult, SmtSolver};
12
13
14 /// Implementation of graph types
15 impl GraphRenderer {
16     /// Create graph describing the relation of time and memory for a given run.
17     ///
18     /// # Arguments
19     ///
20     /// * 'data': Single run benchmark data.
21     ///
22     /// # Returns
23     /// 'Result<PathBuf, Box<dyn Error>>'
24     ///
25     /// Returns path of saved graph file, or error.
26     fn create_time_and_memory_chart(
27         &self,
28         data: Vec<Benchmark>,
29     ) -> Result<PathBuf, Box<dyn Error>> {
30         if data.len() == 0 {
31             println!("{}", MissingData { graph_name: "Time_&_Memory", dataset_name: "data" });
32         }
33
34         let solver_name = data[0].solver.to_string().to_lowercase();
35         let file_name = format!(
36             "detailed_{}_{}.svg",
37             solver_name,
38             data[0].hash_function,
39             data[0].collision_type,

```



```

40     );
41     let path = self.output_dir.join(file_name);
42
43     let data: Vec<_> = data
44         .into_iter()
45         .filter(|b| b.result == BenchmarkResult::Sat || b.result == BenchmarkResult::Unsat)
46         .collect();
47
48     let mut sorted_data = data;
49     sorted_data.sort_by_key(|b| b.rounds);
50
51     // Define ranges
52     let x_range = get_range(&sorted_data.clone(), &|b| b.rounds as u32)
53         .ok_or(GraphRendererError::GetRangeFailed { variable: "x_range" })?;
54     let y_range_mem = get_range(&sorted_data.clone(), &|b| b.memory_bytes as f64 /
55         1048576.0)
56         .ok_or(GraphRendererError::GetRangeFailed { variable: "y_range_mem" })?;
57     let y_range_time = get_range(&sorted_data.clone(), &|b| b.execution_time.as_secs_f64
58         ())
59         .ok_or(GraphRendererError::GetRangeFailed { variable: "y_range_time" })?;
60
61     let path_clone_bind = path.clone();
62     let root = SVGBackend::new(&path_clone_bind, self.output_size)
63         .into_drawing_area();
64     root.fill(&WHITE)?;
65
66     let title = format!("{solver_name}; Memory vs Time vs Rounds");
67     let mut chart = ChartBuilder::on(&root)
68         .x_label_area_size(45)
69         .y_label_area_size(60)
70         .right_y_label_area_size(60)
71         .margin(5)
72         .caption(title, self.title_style)
73         .build_cartesian_2d(x_range.clone(), y_range_time.log_scale().base(2.0))? // Time
74         .set_secondary_coord(x_range, y_range_mem); // Memory
75
76     // Draw axis
77     self.set_x_axis_as_rounds(&mut chart)?;
78     self.set_y_axis(
79         &mut chart,
80         "Time(s)",
81         Some(self.color_palette[0].to_rgba()),
82         Some(&|y: &f64| format!("2^{}", y.log2()))),
83     )?;
84     self.set_secondary_y_axis(
85         &mut chart,
86         "Memory(MiB)",
87         Some(self.color_palette[1].to_rgba()),
88         None,
89     )?;
90
91     // Draw primary data
92     let time_data: Vec<_> = sorted_data
93         .clone()
94         .into_iter()
95         .map(|b| (b.rounds as u32, b.execution_time.as_secs_f64()))
96         .collect();
97
98     self.draw_series(

```

```

97         &mut chart,
98         time_data,
99         true,
100        true,
101        "Time",
102        Some(self.color_palette[0].to_rgba())
103    )?;
104
105    // Draw secondary data
106    let memory_data: Vec<_> = sorted_data
107        .clone()
108        .into_iter()
109        .map(|b| (b.rounds as u32, b.memory_bytes as f64 / 1048576.0))
110        .collect();
111
112    self.draw_secondary_series(
113        &mut chart,
114        memory_data,
115        true,
116        true,
117        "Memory",
118        Some(self.color_palette[1].to_rgba())
119    )?;
120
121    self.draw_legend(&mut chart)?;
122
123    // Write to PathBuf
124    root.present()?;
125    Ok(path)
126 }
127
128 /// Create graph where one solver run is a baseline, and the remaining data is compared
129 /// against it.
130 ///
131 /// # Arguments
132 ///
133 /// * 'baseline': Single run benchmark data, used as a baseline.
134 /// * 'data': Vector of benchmark runs, used as deviation.
135 /// * 'argument_name': String outputted to the title.
136 /// * 'buffer': Should the graph be buffered on each end?
137 /// * 'enforce': Should minimums and a max range be respected?
138 ///
139 /// # Returns
140 ///
141 /// 'Result<PathBuf, Box<dyn Error>>'
142 ///
143 /// Returns path of saved graph file, or error.
144 fn create_baseline_graph<L>(
145     &self,
146     baseline_data: Vec<Benchmark>,
147     data: BTreeMap<L, Vec<Benchmark>>,
148     title_str: &str,
149     buffer: bool,
150     enforce: bool,
151     draw_background: bool,
152 ) -> Result<PathBuf, Box<dyn Error>>
153 where
154     L: Clone + Ord + Into<String>,
155 {
156     if baseline_data.len() == 0 {

```

```

155     return Err(MissingData { graph_name: "baseline", dataset_name: "baseline" }.into())
156     ;
157 }
158
159 if data.len() == 0 {
160     println!("{}", MissingData { graph_name: "baseline", dataset_name: "data" });
161 }
162
163 // Define x range
164 let x_range = get_range(&baseline_data, &|b| b.rounds as u32)
165     .ok_or(GraphRendererError::GetRangeFailed { variable: "x_range" })?;
166
167 // Trim data
168 let mut trimmed_data: BTreeMap<L, Vec<Benchmark>> = BTreeMap::new();
169 for (encoding, mut benchmarks) in data.clone().into_iter() {
170     if benchmarks.len() > x_range.end as usize {
171         benchmarks.retain(|b| b.rounds <= x_range.end as u8);
172     }
173
174     trimmed_data.insert(encoding, benchmarks);
175 }
176
177 let title = format!(
178     "{}_{}_{}:{}_{}",
179     baseline_data[0].solver,
180     baseline_data[0].hash_function,
181     baseline_data[0].collision_type,
182     title_str,
183 );
184
185 let file_name = format!(
186     "{}_{}.svg",
187     baseline_data[0].solver.to_string().to_lowercase(),
188     title_str.to_lowercase().replace("_", "-"),
189 );
190
191 let path = self.output_dir.join(file_name);
192
193 let mut baseline_data = baseline_data;
194 baseline_data.sort_by_key(|b| b.rounds);
195
196 let mut baseline = BTreeMap::new();
197 for b in &baseline_data {
198     baseline.insert(b.rounds as u32, b.execution_time.as_secs_f64());
199 }
200
201 // Convert generic to str
202
203 // Get range & calculate deviation from baseline
204 let mut deviation_range: Range<f64> = f64::MAX..f64::MIN;
205 let mut deviation_data: BTreeMap<String, Vec<(u32, f64)>> = BTreeMap::new();
206 for (label, run) in trimmed_data.clone() {
207     let mut data = vec![];
208     for b in run {
209         let dev_percent = if let Some(&base_time) = baseline.get(&(b.rounds as u32)) {
210             let dev_time = b.execution_time.as_secs_f64();
211             let dev_percent = ((dev_time / base_time) - 1.0) * 100.0;
212
213             if deviation_range.start > dev_percent {

```

```

213         deviation_range.start = dev_percent;
214     }
215
216     if deviation_range.end < dev_percent {
217         deviation_range.end = dev_percent;
218     }
219
220     dev_percent
221 } else {
222     f64::neg_infinity()
223 };
224
225     data.push((b.rounds as u32, dev_percent))
226 }
227
228     data.sort_by_key(|b| b.0);
229     deviation_data.insert(label.into(), data);
230 }
231
232 if buffer {
233     deviation_range.start = deviation_range.start - 5.0;
234     deviation_range.end = deviation_range.end + 5.0;
235 }
236
237 // Truncate max range & enforce a minimum
238 if enforce {
239     deviation_range.end = deviation_range.end.min(100.0);
240     deviation_range.start = deviation_range.start.min(-5.0);
241 }
242
243 // Define y range
244 let y_range = deviation_range;
245
246 let path_clone_bind = path.clone();
247 let root = SVGBackend::new(&path_clone_bind, self.output_size)
248     .into_drawing_area();
249 root.fill(&WHITE)?;
250
251 let mut chart = ChartBuilder::on(&root)
252     .x_label_area_size(45)
253     .y_label_area_size(60)
254     .margin(5)
255     .caption(title, self.title_style)
256     .build_cartesian_2d(x_range.clone(), y_range.clone())?;
257
258 // Draw background
259 if draw_background {
260     chart
261         .draw_series(std::iter::once(
262             Rectangle::new(
263                 [(x_range.start, -2.0), (x_range.end, y_range.start)],
264                 RGBAColour(182, 255, 182, 0.4).filled(),
265             )
266         ))?;
267
268     chart
269         .draw_series(std::iter::once(
270             Rectangle::new(
271                 [(x_range.start, 2.0), (x_range.end, -2.0)],

```

```

272         RGBAColour(182, 182, 182, 0.2).filled(),
273     )
274     ))?;
275
276     chart
277     .draw_series(std::iter::once(
278         Rectangle::new(
279             [(x_range.start, 2.0), (x_range.end, y_range.end)],
280             RGBAColour(255, 182, 182, 0.4).filled(),
281         )
282     ))?;
283 }
284
285 // Draw axis
286 self.set_x_axis_as_rounds(&mut chart)?;
287 self.set_y_axis(
288     &mut chart,
289     "Time␣(%dev)",
290     None,
291     Some(&|v| format!("{:+.0}% ", v)),
292 )?;
293
294 // Draw deviation data
295 for (i, (label, run)) in deviation_data.into_iter().enumerate() {
296     if run.len() <= 0 {
297         continue;
298     }
299
300     self.draw_series(
301         &mut chart,
302         run.clone(),
303         true,
304         true,
305         &label,
306         Some(self.color_palette[i].to_rgba()),
307     )?
308 }
309
310 // Draw baseline data
311 self.draw_series(
312     &mut chart,
313     baseline.keys().map(|&x| (x, 0.0)).collect(),
314     true,
315     true,
316     "Baseline",
317     Some(RGBAColour(0, 0, 0, 0.3)),
318 )?;
319
320 self.draw_legend(&mut chart)?;
321
322 // Write to PathBuf
323 root.present()?;
324 Ok(path)
325 }
326
327 /// Create graph comparing solvers.
328 ///
329 /// # Arguments
330 ///

```

```

331 /// * 'data': All runs combined.
332 ///
333 /// # Returns
334 /// 'Result<PathBuf, Box<dyn Error>>'
335 ///
336 /// Returns path of saved graph file, or error.
337 fn solver_comparison(
338     &self,
339     data: Vec<Benchmark>,
340 ) -> Result<PathBuf, Box<dyn Error>> {
341     if data.is_empty() {
342         return Err(MissingData { graph_name: "comparison", dataset_name: "data" }.into());
343     }
344
345     let title = format!(
346         "{}_{}_Solver_Comparison",
347         data[0].hash_function,
348         data[0].collision_type,
349     );
350
351     let file_name = format!(
352         "solver_comparison-{}_{}.svg",
353         data[0].hash_function,
354         data[0].collision_type,
355     );
356
357     let path = self.output_dir.join(file_name);
358
359     let mut sorted_data = data.clone();
360     sorted_data.sort_by_key(|b| b.rounds);
361
362     // Define ranges
363     let x_range = get_range(&data, &|b| b.rounds as u32)
364         .ok_or(GraphRenderError::GetRangeFailed { variable: "x_range" })?;
365     let y_range = get_range(&data, &|b| b.execution_time.as_secs_f64())
366         .ok_or(GraphRenderError::GetRangeFailed { variable: "y_range" })?;
367
368     let path_clone_bind = path.clone();
369     let root = SVGBackend::new(&path_clone_bind, self.output_size)
370         .into_drawing_area();
371     root.fill(&WHITE)?;
372
373     let mut chart = ChartBuilder::on(&root)
374         .x_label_area_size(45)
375         .y_label_area_size(60)
376         .margin(5)
377         .caption(title, self.title_style)
378         .build_cartesian_2d(x_range, y_range.log_scale().base(2.0))?;
379
380     // Draw axis
381     self.set_x_axis_as_rounds(&mut chart)?;
382     self.set_y_axis(
383         &mut chart,
384         "Time(s)",
385         None,
386         Some(&|y: &f64| format!("2^{}", y.log2()))),
387     )?;
388
389     // Draw data

```

```

390     let mut split_data = BTreeMap::new();
391     for b in sorted_data {
392         split_data
393             .entry(b.solver)
394             .or_insert_with(Vec::new)
395             .push((b.rounds as u32, b.execution_time.as_secs_f64()));
396     }
397
398     for (i, (solver, data)) in split_data.into_iter().enumerate() {
399         self.draw_series(
400             &mut chart,
401             data,
402             true,
403             true,
404             &solver.to_string(),
405             Some(self.color_palette[i].to_rgba())
406         )?;
407     }
408
409     // TODO: Add shapes for result types!
410     // TODO: Do secondary legend with the result types
411     self.draw_legend(&mut chart)?;
412
413     Ok(path)
414 }
415
416 /// Collection function to generate all graphs.
417 pub fn generate_all_graphs(&mut self) -> Result<(), Box<dyn Error>> {
418     use crate::structs::hash_function::HashFunction::*;
419     use crate::structs::collision_type::CollisionType::*;
420     use crate::smt_lib::smt_retriever::EncodingType::*;
421
422
423     // Generate all solver comparisons for each HashFunction and CollisionType
424     for hash_function in [SHA224, SHA256, SHA512] {
425         for collision_type in [Standard, SemiFreeStart, FreeStart] {
426             let baselines = self.data_retriever.retrieve_all_baselines_with_encoding(
427                 hash_function,
428                 collision_type,
429                 BruteForce {
430                     simplified_maj_and_ch_functions: false,
431                     alternative_add: false,
432                 },
433                 false,
434             )?;
435
436             if baselines.is_empty() {
437                 println!(
438                     "WARNING:␣{ }",
439                     FailedToGenerate {
440                         hash_function,
441                         collision_type,
442                         err: &MissingData {
443                             graph_name: "Time␣&␣Memory",
444                             dataset_name: "Bitwuzla",
445                         }.to_string(),
446                     },
447                 );
448                 continue;

```

```

449     }
450     self.solver_comparison(baselines)?;
451 }
452 }
453
454
455 // Generate Bitwuzla detail chart
456 let bitwuzla_baseline_with_anomalies = self.data_retriever.retrieve_baseline(
457     SmtSolver::Bitwuzla,
458     SHA256,
459     Standard,
460     BruteForce {
461         simplified_maj_and_ch_functions: false,
462         alternative_add: false
463     },
464     true,
465 )?;
466 self.create_time_and_memory_chart(bitwuzla_baseline_with_anomalies.clone())?;
467
468
469 // Generate Bitwuzla argument Graphs
470 let arg_categories = BTreeMap::from([
471     ("Abstraction", "-abstraction"),
472     ("Preprocessing", "-pp-"),
473     ("Propagation", "-prop"),
474     ("Rewrite_Level", "-rwl"),
475     ("SAT_Solver", "--sat-solver"),
476     ("Solver_Engine", "--bv-solver"),
477 ]);
478
479 let bitwuzla_baseline: Vec<_> = self.data_retriever.retrieve_baseline(
480     SmtSolver::Bitwuzla,
481     SHA256,
482     Standard,
483     BruteForce {
484         simplified_maj_and_ch_functions: false,
485         alternative_add: false
486     },
487     false,
488 )?
489     .into_iter()
490     .filter(|b| b.result != BenchmarkResult::CPUOut)
491     .collect()
492     ;
493
494 for (category, identifier) in arg_categories {
495     let deviation_data = self.data_retriever.retrieve_with_args(
496         SmtSolver::Bitwuzla,
497         SHA256,
498         Standard,
499         false,
500         identifier,
501     )?;
502
503     let deviation_data = deviation_data
504         .into_iter()
505         .map(|(a, runs)| {
506             let runs = runs.into_iter()
507                 .filter(|b| b.result != BenchmarkResult::CPUOut)

```



```

508         .collect();
509         (a, runs)
510     })
511     .collect();
512
513     self.create_baseline_graph(
514         bitwuzla_baseline.clone(),
515         deviation_data,
516         &format!("{category}_Args"),
517         true,
518         true,
519         true,
520     )?;
521 }
522
523
524 // Generate Bitwuzla encoding graphs
525 let encoding_data = self.data_retriever.retrieve_non_bruteforce_encodings(
526     SmtSolver::Bitwuzla,
527     SHA256,
528     Standard,
529     false,
530 )?;
531
532 // DXOR
533 let dxor_encoding_data: BTreeMap<_, _> = encoding_data
534     .clone()
535     .into_iter()
536     .filter(|(e, _)| matches!(e, DeltaXOR { .. }))
537     .collect();
538
539 self.create_baseline_graph(
540     bitwuzla_baseline.clone(),
541     dxor_encoding_data,
542     "Delta_XOR_Encoding_Comparison",
543     true,
544     true,
545     true,
546 )?;
547
548 // DSUB
549 let dsub_encoding_data: BTreeMap<_, _> = encoding_data
550     .clone()
551     .into_iter()
552     .filter(|(e, _)| matches!(e, DeltaSub { .. }))
553     .collect();
554
555 self.create_baseline_graph(
556     bitwuzla_baseline.clone(),
557     dsub_encoding_data,
558     "Delta_Sub_Encoding_Comparison",
559     true,
560     true,
561     true,
562 )?;
563
564 // Pure encoding comparison graph
565 let mut all_encodings: BTreeMap<EncodingType, Vec<Benchmark>> = BTreeMap::new();
566

```

```

567 // Retrieve remaining results
568 let brute_force_simpl = self.data_retriever.retrieve_baseline(
569     SmtSolver::Bitwuzla,
570     SHA256,
571     Standard,
572     BruteForce {
573         simplified_maj_and_ch_functions: true,
574         alternative_add: false,
575     },
576     false
577 ).expect("Failed to retrieve brute_force_simplified_baseline");
578
579 let brute_force_alt_add = self.data_retriever.retrieve_baseline(
580     SmtSolver::Bitwuzla,
581     SHA256,
582     Standard,
583     BruteForce {
584         simplified_maj_and_ch_functions: false,
585         alternative_add: true,
586     },
587     false
588 ).expect("Failed to retrieve brute_force_alt_add_baseline");
589
590 let brute_force_alt_add_simpl = self.data_retriever.retrieve_baseline(
591     SmtSolver::Bitwuzla,
592     SHA256,
593     Standard,
594     BruteForce {
595         simplified_maj_and_ch_functions: true,
596         alternative_add: true,
597     },
598     false
599 ).expect("Failed to retrieve brute_force_alt_add_simplified_baseline");
600
601 // Insert baselines
602 all_encodings.insert(BruteForce {
603     simplified_maj_and_ch_functions: true,
604     alternative_add: false,
605 }, brute_force_simpl);
606 all_encodings.insert(BruteForce {
607     simplified_maj_and_ch_functions: false,
608     alternative_add: true,
609 }, brute_force_alt_add);
610 all_encodings.insert(BruteForce {
611     simplified_maj_and_ch_functions: true,
612     alternative_add: true,
613 }, brute_force_alt_add_simpl);
614
615 self.create_baseline_graph(
616     bitwuzla_baseline.clone(),
617     all_encodings,
618     "BruteForceEncodingComparison",
619     true,
620     true,
621     true,
622 )?;
623
624 Ok(())
625 }

```

Listing D.17: graphing/graph_renderer.rs

```

1  use std::error::Error;
2  use std::fs;
3  use std::path::PathBuf;
4  use plotters::prelude::RGBColor;
5  use crate::data::data_retriever::DataRetriever;
6  use crate::structs::collision_type::CollisionType;
7  use crate::structs::hash_function::HashFunction;
8
9
10 pub struct GraphRenderer {
11     pub(super) output_dir: PathBuf,
12     pub(super) output_size: (u32, u32),
13     pub(super) title_style: (&'static str, u32),
14     pub(super) text_style: (&'static str, u32),
15     pub(super) color_palette: Box<[RGBColor]>,
16     pub(super) line_thickness: u32,
17     pub(super) data_retriever: DataRetriever,
18 }
19
20 impl GraphRenderer {
21     pub fn new(
22         output_dir: PathBuf,
23         output_size: (u32, u32),
24         title_style: (&'static str, u32),
25         text_style: (&'static str, u32),
26         color_palette: Box<[RGBColor]>,
27         line_thickness: u32,
28         data_retriever: DataRetriever,
29     ) -> Result<Self, Box<dyn Error>> {
30         if !output_dir.exists() {
31             fs::create_dir_all(output_dir.clone())?;
32         }
33
34         Ok(GraphRenderer {
35             output_dir,
36             output_size,
37             title_style,
38             text_style,
39             color_palette,
40             line_thickness,
41             data_retriever,
42         })
43     }
44
45     #[allow(dead_code)]
46     pub fn default() -> Result<Self, Box<dyn Error>> {
47         Ok(GraphRenderer {
48             output_dir: PathBuf::from("graphs/"),
49             output_size: (1024, 768),
50             title_style: ("noto_sans", 36),
51             text_style: ("noto_sans", 14),
52             color_palette: Box::from([
53                 RGBColor(166, 30, 77), // Maroon
54                 RGBColor(24, 100, 171), // Dark Blue
55                 RGBColor(8, 127, 91), // Green

```

```

56         RGBColor(250, 176, 5), // Yellow
57         RGBColor(156, 54, 181), // Purple
58         RGBColor(12, 133, 153), // Cyan
59         RGBColor(95, 61, 196), // Light Purple
60         RGBColor(70, 210, 94), // Light Green
61         RGBColor(116, 143, 252), // Light Blue
62         RGBColor(0, 0, 0), // Black
63     ]),
64     line_thickness: 2,
65     data_retriever: DataRetriever::default()?,
66 }
67 }
68 }
69
70 #[derive(thiserror::Error, Debug, PartialEq, Clone)]
71 pub enum GraphRendererError<'a> {
72     #[error("failed to get range for {variable}")]
73     GetRangeFailed {
74         variable: &'a str,
75     },
76     #[error("failed to generate chart {hash_function} {collision_type}: {err}")]
77     FailedToGenerate {
78         hash_function: HashFunction,
79         collision_type: CollisionType,
80         err: &'a str,
81     },
82     #[error("{graph_name} graph generation - {dataset_name} data cannot be empty!")]
83     MissingData {
84         graph_name: &'a str,
85         dataset_name: &'a str,
86     },
87 }

```

Listing D.18: graphing/components.rs

```

1  use std::error::Error;
2  use std::ops::Add;
3  use num_traits::One;
4  use plotters::chart::DualCoordChartContext;
5  use plotters::coord::ranged1d::ValueFormatter;
6  use plotters::prelude::*;
7  use crate::graphing::graph_renderer::GraphRenderer;
8  use crate::graphing::utils::split_data;
9
10 /// Generalized components for reuse in graphs.
11 impl GraphRenderer {
12     /// Set the X-Axis to Compression Rounds
13     ///
14     /// # Arguments
15     ///
16     /// * 'chart': The chart to add axis to.
17     ///
18     /// # Returns
19     /// 'Result<(), Box<dyn Error>>'
20     pub(super) fn set_x_axis_as_rounds<'a, DB, X, Y, XT, YT>(
21         &self,
22         chart: &mut ChartContext<'a, DB, Cartesian2d<X, Y>>,
23     ) -> Result<(), Box<dyn Error>>
24     where

```

```

25     DB: DrawingBackend + 'a,
26     DB::ErrorType: 'static,
27     X: Ranged<ValueType = XT> + ValueFormatter<XT>,
28     Y: Ranged<ValueType = YT> + ValueFormatter<YT>,
29 {
30     chart
31         .configure_mesh()
32         .disable_mesh()
33         .disable_y_axis()
34         .x_desc("Compression_Rounds")
35         .label_style(self.text_style.with_color(&BLACK))
36         .draw()?;
37     Ok(())
38 }
39
40 /// Set the primary (left side) Y-Axis to the given label and color.
41 /// For secondary (right side) Y-Axis see [Self::set_secondary_y_axis].
42 ///
43 /// # Arguments
44 ///
45 /// * 'chart': The chart to add axis to.
46 /// * 'label': Axis label.
47 /// * 'color': Color of axis labels, or black by default.
48 /// * 'formatter': Formatter of Y-Axis, that takes Y-Axis type and returns String.
49 ///
50 /// # Returns
51 /// 'Result<(), Box<dyn Error>>'
52 pub(super) fn set_y_axis<'a, DB, X, Y, XT, YT>(
53     &self,
54     chart: &mut ChartContext<'a, DB, Cartesian2d<X, Y>>,
55     label: &str,
56     color: Option<RGBAColor>,
57     formatter: Option<&dyn Fn(&YT) -> String>,
58 ) -> Result<(), Box<dyn Error>>
59 where
60     DB: DrawingBackend + 'a,
61     DB::ErrorType: 'static,
62     X: Ranged<ValueType = XT> + ValueFormatter<XT>,
63     Y: Ranged<ValueType = YT> + ValueFormatter<YT>,
64     YT: 'a,
65 {
66     let color = color.unwrap_or(BLACK.to_rgba());
67     let mut builder = chart.configure_mesh();
68
69     if let Some(formatter) = formatter {
70         builder.y_label_formatter(formatter);
71     }
72
73     builder
74         .disable_mesh()
75         .disable_x_axis()
76         .y_desc(label)
77         .label_style(self.text_style.with_color(color))
78         .draw()?;
79     Ok(())
80 }
81
82 /// Set the secondary (right side) Y-Axis to the given label and color.
83 /// For primary (left side) Y-Axis see [Self::set_y_axis].

```

```

84  ///
85  /// # Arguments
86  ///
87  /// * 'chart': The chart to add axis to.
88  /// * 'label': Axis label.
89  /// * 'color': Color of axis labels, or black by default.
90  /// * 'formatter': Formatter of Y-Axis, that takes Y-Axis type and returns String.
91  ///
92  /// # Returns
93  /// 'Result<(), Box<dyn Error>>'
94  pub(super) fn set_secondary_y_axis<'a, DB, X, Y1, Y2, XT, YT1, YT2>(
95      &self,
96      chart: &mut DualCoordChartContext<'a, DB, Cartesian2d<X, Y1>, Cartesian2d<X, Y2>>,
97      label: &str,
98      color: Option<RGBAColor>,
99      formatter: Option<&dyn Fn(&YT2) -> String>,
100  ) -> Result<(), Box<dyn Error>>
101  where
102      DB: DrawingBackend + 'a,
103      DB::ErrorType: 'static,
104      X: Ranged<ValueType = XT> + ValueFormatter<XT>,
105      Y1: Ranged<ValueType = YT1> + ValueFormatter<YT1>,
106      Y2: Ranged<ValueType = YT2> + ValueFormatter<YT2>,
107  {
108      let color = color.unwrap_or(BLACK.to_rgba());
109      let mut builder = chart.configure_secondary_axes();
110
111      if let Some(formatter) = formatter {
112          builder.y_label_formatter(formatter);
113      }
114
115      builder
116          .y_desc(label)
117          .label_style(self.text_style.with_color(color))
118          .draw()?;
119      Ok(())
120  }
121
122  /// Draw a line series of provided data on the primary Y-Axis.
123  /// For drawing on the secondary Y-Axis see [Self::draw_secondary_series].
124  ///
125  /// # Arguments
126  ///
127  /// * 'chart': The chart to draw on.
128  /// * 'data': The data to draw.
129  /// * 'with_points': Should circle points be made for each data plot?
130  /// * 'discontinue_line': Should the line be continuous/discontinue if part of the data
131  ///   is missing?
132  /// * 'label': Legend label for the charted data.
133  /// * 'color': Color of drawn line, or black by default.
134  ///
135  /// # Returns
136  /// 'Result<(), Box<dyn Error>>'
137  pub(super) fn draw_series<'a, DB, X, Y, XT, YT>(
138      &self,
139      chart: &mut ChartContext<'a, DB, Cartesian2d<X, Y>>,
140      data: Vec<(XT, YT)>,
141      with_points: bool,
142      discontinue_line: bool,

```

```

142     label: &str,
143     color: Option<RGBAColor>,
144 ) -> Result<(), Box<dyn Error>>
145 where
146     DB: DrawingBackend + 'a,
147     DB::ErrorType: 'static,
148     X: Ranged<ValueType = XT> + ValueFormatter<XT>,
149     Y: Ranged<ValueType = YT> + ValueFormatter<YT>,
150     XT: Clone + Copy + Add<Output = XT> + PartialOrd + 'static + One,
151     YT: Clone + 'static,
152 {
153     let color = color.unwrap_or(BLACK.to_rgba());
154
155     // Split into data contiguous data segments
156     let data = if discontinue_line {
157         split_data(data)
158     } else {
159         vec![data]
160     };
161
162     // Render
163     let mut was_legend_defined = false;
164     for split in data {
165         let series = chart
166             .draw_series(LineSeries::new(
167                 split.clone(),
168                 ShapeStyle {
169                     color: color.to_rgba(),
170                     filled: false,
171                     stroke_width: self.line_thickness,
172                 }
173             ))?;
174
175         // Define only once
176         if !was_legend_defined {
177             was_legend_defined = true;
178             series
179                 .label(label)
180                 .legend(move |(x, y)| PathElement::new(vec![(x, y), (x + 20, y)], color));
181         }
182
183         if with_points {
184             chart.draw_series(PointSeries::of_element(
185                 split,
186                 3,
187                 color,
188                 &|c, s, st| Circle::new(c, s, st.filled()),
189             ))?;
190         }
191     }
192
193     Ok(())
194 }
195
196 /// Draw a line series of provided data on the secondary Y-Axis.
197 /// For drawing on the primary Y-Axis see [Self::draw_series].
198 ///
199 /// # Arguments
200 ///

```

```

201 /// * 'chart': The chart to draw on.
202 /// * 'data': The data to draw.
203 /// * 'with_points': Should circle points be made for each data plot?
204 /// * 'discontinue_line': Should the line be continuous/discontinue if part of the data
    is missing?
205 /// * 'label': Legend label for the charted data.
206 /// * 'color': Color of drawn line, or black by default.
207 ///
208 /// # Returns
209 /// 'Result<(), Box<dyn Error>>'
210 pub(super) fn draw_secondary_series<'a, DB, X, Y1, Y2, XT, YT1, YT2>(
211     &self,
212     chart: &mut DualCoordChartContext<'a, DB, Cartesian2d<X, Y1>, Cartesian2d<X, Y2>>,
213     data: Vec<(XT, YT2)>,
214     with_points: bool,
215     discontinue_line: bool,
216     label: &str,
217     color: Option<RGBAColor>,
218 ) -> Result<(), Box<dyn Error>>
219 where
220     DB: DrawingBackend + 'a,
221     DB::ErrorType: 'static,
222     X: Ranged<ValueType = XT> + ValueFormatter<XT>,
223     Y1: Ranged<ValueType = YT1> + ValueFormatter<YT1>,
224     Y2: Ranged<ValueType = YT2> + ValueFormatter<YT2>,
225     XT: Clone + Copy + Add<Output = XT> + PartialOrd + 'static + One,
226     YT1: Clone + 'static,
227     YT2: Clone + 'static,
228 {
229     let color = color.unwrap_or(BLACK.to_rgba());
230
231     // Split into data contiguous data segments
232     let data = if discontinue_line {
233         split_data(data)
234     } else {
235         vec![data]
236     };
237
238     // Render
239     let mut was_legend_defined = false;
240     for split in data {
241         let series = chart
242             .draw_secondary_series(LineSeries::new(
243                 split.clone(),
244                 ShapeStyle {
245                     color: color.to_rgba(),
246                     filled: false,
247                     stroke_width: self.line_thickness,
248                 }
249             ))?;
250
251     // Define only once
252     if !was_legend_defined {
253         was_legend_defined = true;
254         series
255             .label(label)
256             .legend(move |(x, y)| PathElement::new(vec![(x, y), (x + 20, y)], color));
257     }
258

```



```

259         if with_points {
260             chart.draw_secondary_series(PointSeries::of_element(
261                 split,
262                 3,
263                 color,
264                 &|c, s, st| Circle::new(c, s, st.filled()),
265             )?);
266         }
267     }
268
269     Ok(())
270 }
271
272 /// Draw a legend in the bottom right corner.
273 ///
274 /// # Arguments
275 ///
276 /// * 'chart': The chart to draw on.
277 ///
278 /// # Returns
279 /// 'Result<(), Box<dyn Error>>'
280 pub(super) fn draw_legend<'a, DB, CT>(
281     &self,
282     chart: &mut ChartContext<'a, DB, CT>,
283 ) -> Result<(), Box<dyn Error>>
284 where
285     DB: DrawingBackend + 'a,
286     DB::ErrorType: 'static,
287     CT: CoordTranslate + 'a,
288 {
289     chart
290         .configure_series_labels()
291         .label_font(self.text_style.with_color(BLACK))
292         .background_style(RGBAColor(200, 200, 200, 0.8))
293         .position(SeriesLabelPosition::LowerRight)
294         .draw()?;
295     Ok(())
296 }
297 }

```

Listing D.19: verification/mod.rs

```

1 mod verification;
2 pub mod bit_differential;
3 pub(crate) mod verify_hash;
4 pub mod colliding_pair;

```

Listing D.20: verification/verification.rs

```

1 #[cfg(test)]
2 mod tests {
3     use crate::sha::{Sha, StartVector};
4     use crate::sha::StartVector::IV;
5     use crate::structs::hash_function::HashFunction::*;
6     use crate::verification::bit_differential::BitDifferential;
7
8     #[test]
9     /// Example in Li et al. (p.17, Table 4)
10    fn test_sha256_state_collision_table() {

```

```

11 let cv = StartVector::from([
12     0x02b19d5a_u32, 0x88e1df04, 0x5ea3c7b7, 0xf2f7d1a4,
13     0x86cb1b1f_u32, 0xc8ee51a5, 0x1b4d0541, 0x651b92e7,
14 ]);
15
16 let m: [u32; 16] = [
17     0xc61d6de7, 0x755336e8, 0x5e61d618, 0x18036de6,
18     0xa79f2f1d, 0xf2b44c7b, 0x4c0ef36b, 0xa85d45cf,
19     0xf72b8c2f, 0x0def947c, 0xa0eab159, 0x8021370c,
20     0x4b0d8011, 0x7aad07f6, 0x33cd6902, 0x3bad5d64,
21 ];
22
23 let m_prime: [u32; 16] = [
24     0xc61d6de7, 0x755336e8, 0x5e61d618, 0x18036de6,
25     0xa79f2f1d, 0xf2b44c7b, 0x4c0ef36b, 0xa85d45cf,
26     0xe72b8c2f, 0x0fcf907c, 0xb0eab159, 0x81a1bfc1,
27     0x4b098611, 0x7aad07f6, 0x33cd6902, 0x3bad5d64,
28 ];
29
30 let expected: [u32; 8] = [
31     0x431cadcd, 0xce6893bb, 0xd6c9689a, 0x334854e8,
32     0x3baae1ab, 0x038a195a, 0xccf54a19, 0x1c40606d,
33 ];
34
35 let result_m = Sha::from_message_block(m.into(), SHA256, 39, cv)
36     .unwrap()
37     .execute()
38     .unwrap();
39
40 let result_m_prime = Sha::from_message_block(m_prime.into(), SHA256, 39, cv)
41     .unwrap()
42     .execute()
43     .unwrap();
44
45 println!("{}", result_m.states.bit_diff(result_m_prime.states));
46
47 assert_eq!(*result_m.hash.0, expected);
48 assert_eq!(*result_m.hash.0, *result_m_prime.hash.0);
49 }
50
51 #[test]
52 /// Example in Li et al. (p.25, Table 8)
53 fn test_sha512_state_collision_table() {
54     let m: [u64; 16] = [
55         0x1f736d69a0368ef6, 0x7277e5081ad1c198, 0xe953a3cdc4cbe577, 0xbd05f6a203b2f75f,
56         0xdd18b3e39f563fca, 0xcad0a5bb69049fcd, 0x4d0dd2a06e2efdc0, 0x86db19c26fc2e1cf,
57         0x0184949e92cdd314, 0x82fb3c1420112000, 0xe4930d9b8295ab26, 0x5500d3a2f30a3402,
58         0x26f0aa8790cb1813, 0xa9c09c5c5015bc0d, 0x53892c5a64e94edb, 0x8e60d500013a1932,
59     ];
60
61     let m_prime: [u64; 16] = [
62         0x1f736d69a0368ef6, 0x7277e5081ad1c198, 0xe953a3cdc4cbe577, 0xbd05f6a203b2f75f,
63         0xdd18b3e39f563fca, 0xcad0a5bb69049fcd, 0x4d0dd2a06e2efdc0, 0x86db19c26fc2e1cf,
64         0x037a8f464c0bb995, 0x83033bd41e111fff, 0xe4930d9b8295ab26, 0x5500d3a2f30a3402,
65         0x26f0aa8790cb1813, 0xa9809e5c4015bc45, 0x53892c5a64e94edb, 0x8e60d500013a1932,
66     ];
67
68     let expected: [u64; 8] = [
69         0xdceb3d88adf54bd2, 0x966c4cb1ab0cf400, 0x01e701fdf10ab603, 0x796d6e5028a5e89a,

```

```

70     0xf29a7517b216c09f, 0x46dbae73b1db8cce, 0x8ea44d45041010ea, 0x26a7a6b902f2632f,
71 ];
72
73 let result_m = Sha::from_message_block(m.into(), SHA512, 28, IV)
74     .unwrap()
75     .execute()
76     .unwrap();
77
78 let result_m_prime = Sha::from_message_block(m_prime.into(), SHA512, 28, IV)
79     .unwrap()
80     .execute()
81     .unwrap();
82
83 println!("{}", result_m.states.bit_diff(result_m_prime.states));
84
85 assert_eq!(*result_m.hash.0, expected);
86 assert_eq!(*result_m.hash.0, *result_m_prime.hash.0);
87 }
88
89 #[test]
90 /// Example in Li et al. (p.27, Table 10)
91 fn test_sha224_state_collision_table() {
92     let cv = StartVector::from([
93         0x791c9c6b_u32, 0xbaa7f900, 0xf7c53298, 0x9073cbbd,
94         0xc90690c5_u32, 0x5591553c, 0x43a5d984, 0xaf92402d,
95     ]);
96
97     let cv_prime = StartVector::from([
98         0x791c9c6b_u32, 0xbaa7f900, 0xf7c53298, 0x9073cbbd,
99         0xc90690c5_u32, 0x5591553c, 0x43a5d984, 0xbf92402d,
100     ]);
101
102     let m: [u32; 16] = [
103         0xf41d61b4, 0xce033ba2, 0xdd1bc208, 0xa268189b,
104         0xee6bda2c, 0x5ddb94d, 0x9675bbd3, 0x32c1ba8a,
105         0x7eba797d, 0x88b06a8f, 0x3bc3015c, 0xd36f38cc,
106         0xcfc88e0, 0x3c70f7f3, 0xfaa0c1fe, 0x35c62535,
107     ];
108
109     let m_prime: [u32; 16] = [
110         0xe41d61b4, 0xce033ba2, 0xdd1bc208, 0xa268189b,
111         0xee6bda2c, 0x5ddb94d, 0x9675bbd3, 0x32c1ba8a,
112         0x7eba797d, 0x98b06a8f, 0x39e3055c, 0xc36f38cc,
113         0xce4b002d, 0x3c74f1f3, 0xfaa0c1fe, 0x35c62535,
114     ];
115
116     let expected: [u32; 7] = [
117         0x9af50cac, 0xc165a72f, 0xb6f1c9f3, 0xef54bad9,
118         0xaf0cfb1f, 0x57d357c9, 0xc6462616,
119     ];
120
121     let result_m = Sha::from_message_block(m.into(), SHA224, 40, cv)
122         .unwrap()
123         .execute()
124         .unwrap();
125
126     let result_m_prime = Sha::from_message_block(m_prime.into(), SHA224, 40, cv_prime)
127         .unwrap()
128         .execute()

```

```

129         .unwrap();
130
131         println!("{}", result_m.states.bit_diff(result_m_prime.states));
132
133         assert_eq!(*result_m.hash.0, expected);
134         assert_eq!(*result_m.hash.0, *result_m_prime.hash.0);
135     }
136 }

```

Listing D.21: verification/verify_hash.rs

```

1 use crate::sha::HashError;
2 use crate::structs::hash_function::HashFunction;
3
4 pub trait VerifyHash {
5     fn verify(&self, hash_function: HashFunction, rounds: u8) -> Result<bool, HashError>;
6 }

```

Listing D.22: verification/colliding_pair.rs

```

1 use std::fmt::{Display, Formatter};
2 use crate::sha::{HashError, MessageBlock, OutputHash, Sha, StartVector};
3 use crate::structs::hash_function::HashFunction;
4 use crate::structs::hash_result::HashResult;
5 use crate::structs::sha_state::ShaState;
6 use crate::verification::bit_differential::BitDifferential;
7 use crate::verification::verify_hash::VerifyHash;
8
9 #[derive(Debug)]
10 pub struct MessageData {
11     pub m: MessageBlock,
12     pub cv: StartVector,
13     pub states: Vec<ShaState>,
14     pub expected_hash: OutputHash,
15 }
16
17 impl MessageData {
18     fn run_sha(
19         &self,
20         hash_function: HashFunction,
21         rounds: u8
22     ) -> Result<HashResult, HashError> {
23         Sha::from_message_block(
24             self.m,
25             hash_function,
26             rounds,
27             self.cv,
28         )?.execute()
29     }
30 }
31
32 impl VerifyHash for MessageData {
33     fn verify(
34         &self,
35         hash_function: HashFunction,
36         rounds: u8,
37     ) -> Result<bool, HashError> {
38         let hash_result = self.run_sha(hash_function, rounds)?;
39         Ok(hash_result.hash == self.expected_hash)

```

```

40     }
41 }
42
43 #[derive(Debug)]
44 pub struct CollidingPair {
45     pub m0: MessageData,
46     pub m1: MessageData,
47     pub hash_function: HashFunction,
48     pub rounds: u8,
49 }
50
51 impl CollidingPair {
52     pub fn verify(&self) -> Result<bool, HashError> {
53         let is_m0_hash_same = self.m0.verify(self.hash_function, self.rounds)?;
54         let is_m1_hash_same = self.m1.verify(self.hash_function, self.rounds)?;
55
56         Ok(is_m0_hash_same && is_m1_hash_same)
57     }
58 }
59
60 impl Display for CollidingPair {
61     fn fmt(&self, f: &mut Formatter<'_,_>) -> std::fmt::Result {
62         let is_m0_hash_same = self.m0.verify(self.hash_function, self.rounds).unwrap_or(false);
63         let is_m1_hash_same = self.m1.verify(self.hash_function, self.rounds).unwrap_or(false);
64
65         let mut mismatch_info = String::new();
66         if !is_m0_hash_same {
67             match self.m0.run_sha(self.hash_function, self.rounds) {
68                 Ok(result) => mismatch_info += &format!("Actual Hash: {}", result.hash),
69                 Err(_) => mismatch_info += "Unable to retrieve actual hash for M!",
70             }
71         }
72
73         if !is_m1_hash_same {
74             match self.m1.run_sha(self.hash_function, self.rounds) {
75                 Ok(result) => mismatch_info += &format!("Actual Hash: {}", result.hash),
76                 Err(_) => mismatch_info += "Unable to retrieve actual hash for M'",
77             }
78         }
79
80         if mismatch_info.len() > 0 {
81             mismatch_info += "\n";
82         }
83
84         let hash_message = format!(
85             "Hash: {} (Valid? {})\nHash': {} (Valid? {})\n",
86             self.m0.expected_hash,
87             is_m0_hash_same,
88             self.m1.expected_hash,
89             is_m1_hash_same,
90             mismatch_info,
91         );
92
93         write!(f, "CV: {}\n", self.m0.cv)?;
94         write!(f, "CV': {}\n", self.m1.cv)?;
95         write!(f, "M: {}\n", self.m0.m)?;
96         write!(f, "M': {}\n", self.m1.m)?;

```

```

97     write!(f, "{hash_message}\n\n");
98     write!(f, "{}", self.m0.states.clone().bit_diff(self.m1.states.clone()));
99     Ok(())
100 }
101 }

```

Listing D.23: verification/bit_differential.rs

```

1  #[derive(Debug, Eq, PartialEq)]
2  enum DiffType {
3      INCREASE,
4      DECREASE,
5      EQUAL,
6      FALSE,
7      TRUE,
8  }
9
10 impl DiffType {
11     fn represent(&self) -> char {
12         match self {
13             DiffType::INCREASE => 'n',
14             DiffType::DECREASE => 'u',
15             DiffType::EQUAL => '=',
16             DiffType::FALSE => '0',
17             DiffType::TRUE => '1',
18         }
19     }
20 }
21
22 pub trait BitDifferential {
23     fn bit_diff(self, other: Self) -> String;
24 }
25
26 macro_rules! impl_bit_differential_for {
27     ($($t:ty),*) => {
28         $(
29             impl BitDifferential for $t {
30                 fn bit_diff(self, other: Self) -> String {
31                     let size = size_of::() * 8;
32                     let mut s: String = String::with_capacity(size);
33
34                     for i in (0..size).rev() {
35                         let bit_self = (self >> i) & 1 == 1;
36                         let bit_other = (other >> i) & 1 == 1;
37
38                         let representation = match (bit_self, bit_other) {
39                             (false, true) => DiffType::INCREASE,
40                             (true, false) => DiffType::DECREASE,
41                             _ if bit_self == bit_other => DiffType::EQUAL,
42                             (false, false) => DiffType::FALSE,
43                             (true, true) => DiffType::TRUE,
44                         }.represent();
45
46                         s.push(representation);
47                     }
48
49                     s
50                 }
51             }
52         )
53     }
54 }

```

```

52         )*
53     }
54 }
55
56 impl_bit_differential_for!(u8, u16, u32, u64, u128);
57
58 impl<T: BitDifferential + Copy, const N: usize> BitDifferential for [T; N] {
59     fn bit_diff(self, other: Self) -> String {
60         self.into_iter()
61             .zip(other)
62             .map(|(s, o)| s.bit_diff(o))
63             .collect::<String>()
64     }
65 }
66
67 impl<T: BitDifferential + Copy> BitDifferential for &[T] {
68     fn bit_diff(self, other: Self) -> String {
69         self.into_iter()
70             .zip(other)
71             .map(|(s, o)| s.bit_diff(*o))
72             .collect::<String>()
73     }
74 }
75
76 #[cfg(test)]
77 mod test {
78     use super::BitDifferential;
79
80     #[test]
81     fn test_differential_same() {
82         let a = 5u8;
83         let b = 5u8;
84
85         assert_eq!(a.bit_diff(b), "=====");
86     }
87
88     #[test]
89     fn test_differential_different() {
90         let a = 123u8;
91         let b = 5u8;
92
93         assert_eq!(a.bit_diff(b), "=uuuuu=");
94     }
95
96     #[test]
97     fn test_differential_slice() {
98         let a = [2u8; 2];
99         let b = [1, 3];
100         assert_eq!(a.bit_diff(b), "====un====n");
101     }
102
103     #[test]
104     fn test_differential_boxed_slice() {
105         let a = Box:::<[u8]>::from([2; 2]);
106         let b = Box:::<[u8]>::from([1, 3]);
107         assert_eq!(a.bit_diff(&b), "====un====n");
108     }
109 }

```

Listing D.24: structs/mod.rs

```

1 pub mod collision_type;
2 pub mod hash_result;
3 pub mod sha_state;
4 pub mod size;
5 pub mod hash_function;
6 pub mod benchmark;

```

Listing D.25: structs/size.rs

```

1  /// Representation of a size, retrievable as bits or bytes.
2  /// Useful for distinguishing between bits and bytes in code.
3  pub struct Size(usize);
4
5  #[allow(dead_code)]
6  impl Size {
7      /// Construct a size from a given number of bits.
8      ///
9      /// # Arguments
10     ///
11     /// 'bits': Number of bits to represent
12     ///
13     /// # Returns
14     /// 'Size'
15     ///
16     /// # Examples
17     ///
18     /// ```
19     /// let size = Bits::from_bits(8);
20     /// ```
21     pub fn from_bits(bits: usize) -> Self {
22         Size(bits)
23     }
24
25     /// Construct a size from a given number of bytes.
26     ///
27     /// # Arguments
28     ///
29     /// 'bytes': Number of bytes to represent
30     ///
31     /// # Returns
32     /// 'Size'
33     ///
34     /// # Examples
35     ///
36     /// ```
37     /// let size = Bits::from_bytes(2);
38     /// ```
39     pub fn from_bytes(bytes: usize) -> Self {
40         Size(bytes * 8)
41     }
42
43     /// Retrieve the number of bits.
44     ///
45     /// # Returns
46     /// 'usize'
47     ///
48     /// # Examples
49     ///

```



```

50  /// '''
51  /// let size = Bits::from_bytes(2);
52  /// println!("{}", size.bits()); // Outputs 16
53  /// '''
54  pub fn bits(&self) -> usize {
55      self.0
56  }
57
58  /// Retrieve the number of bytes.\
59  /// The value will always be padded to the nearest full byte.
60  ///
61  /// # Returns
62  /// 'usize'
63  ///
64  /// # Examples
65  ///
66  /// '''
67  /// let size = Size::from_bits(8);
68  /// println!("{}", size.bytes()); // Outputs 1
69  /// '''
70  ///
71  /// '''
72  /// let size = Size::from_bits(12);
73  /// println!("{}", size.bytes()); // Outputs 2
74  /// '''
75  pub fn bytes(&self) -> usize {
76      (self.0 + 7) / 8
77  }
78 }
79
80 #[cfg(test)]
81 mod tests {
82     use super::Size;
83
84     #[test]
85     fn test_from_bits() {
86         assert!(matches!(Size::from_bits(8), Size(8)));
87         assert!(matches!(Size::from_bits(12), Size(12)));
88     }
89
90     #[test]
91     fn test_from_bytes() {
92         assert!(matches!(Size::from_bytes(1), Size(8)));
93         assert!(matches!(Size::from_bytes(2), Size(16)));
94     }
95
96     #[test]
97     fn test_bits() {
98         assert_eq!(Size(8).bits(), 8);
99     }
100
101     #[test]
102     fn test_bytes() {
103         assert_eq!(Size(8).bytes(), 1);
104     }
105
106     #[test]
107     fn test_non_full_bytes() {
108         assert_eq!(Size(11).bytes(), 2);

```

```

109     }
110 }

```

Due to tex errors related to invalid UTF-8 byte sequence, the Δ and i symbols have been substituted with d and i.

Listing D.26: structs/sha_state.rs

```

1  use crate::sha::Word;
2  use crate::verification::bit_differential::BitDifferential;
3
4  #[derive(Copy, Clone, Debug, PartialEq)]
5  pub struct ShaState {
6      pub i: u8,
7      pub w: Word,
8      pub a: Word,
9      pub e: Word,
10 }
11
12 impl BitDifferential for ShaState {
13     fn bit_diff(self, other: Self) -> String {
14         let a_delta = self.a.bit_diff(other.a);
15         let e_delta = self.e.bit_diff(other.e);
16         let w_delta = self.w.bit_diff(other.w);
17
18         format!("{a_delta}_{e_delta}_{w_delta}")
19     }
20 }
21
22 impl BitDifferential for Vec<ShaState> {
23     fn bit_diff(self, other: Self) -> String {
24         let mut output = String::new();
25         let padding = if let Some(state) = self.get(0) {
26             match state.w {
27                 Word::W32(_) => 32,
28                 Word::W64(_) => 64,
29             }
30         } else { return output };
31
32         // Append heading
33         output += &format!(
34             "{i}_{padding$a}_{padding$e}_{padding$w}\n",
35             "dAi", "dEi", "dWi"
36         );
37
38         // Append differential for each compression round
39         for i in 0..self.len() {
40             let diff = self[i].clone().bit_diff(other[i].clone());
41             output += &format!("{i:2}_{diff}\n");
42         }
43
44         output.shrink_to_fit();
45         output
46     }
47 }

```

Listing D.27: structs/hash_result.rs

```

1  use crate::sha::OutputHash;

```

```

2 use crate::structs::sha_state::ShaState;
3
4 #[derive(Debug, PartialEq, Clone)]
5 pub struct HashResult {
6     pub hash: OutputHash,
7     pub states: Vec<ShaState>,
8 }

```

Listing D.28: structs/hash_function.rs

```

1 use std::fmt::{Display, Formatter};
2 use crate::sha::{HashError, Word};
3 use crate::structs::size::Size;
4
5 #[derive(Debug, Clone, Copy, Eq, PartialEq, serde::Serialize, serde::Deserialize, clap::
6     ValueEnum)]
7 pub enum HashFunction {
8     SHA224,
9     SHA256,
10    SHA512,
11 }
12
13 impl Display for HashFunction {
14     fn fmt(&self, f: &mut Formatter<'_>) -> std::fmt::Result {
15         match self {
16             HashFunction::SHA224 => f.write_str("SHA224"),
17             HashFunction::SHA256 => f.write_str("SHA256"),
18             HashFunction::SHA512 => f.write_str("SHA512"),
19         }
20     }
21 }
22
23 impl HashFunction {
24     pub fn max_rounds(&self) -> u8 {
25         use HashFunction::*;
26         match self {
27             SHA224 | SHA256 => 64,
28             SHA512 => 80,
29         }
30     }
31
32     pub fn length_size(&self) -> Size {
33         use HashFunction::*;
34         match self {
35             SHA224 | SHA256 => Size::from_bits(64),
36             SHA512 => Size::from_bits(128),
37         }
38     }
39
40     pub fn block_size(&self) -> Size {
41         use HashFunction::*;
42         match self {
43             SHA224 | SHA256 => Size::from_bits(512),
44             SHA512 => Size::from_bits(1024),
45         }
46     }
47
48     pub fn default_word(&self) -> Word {
49         use HashFunction::*;

```

```

49     match self {
50         SHA224 | SHA256 => Word::W32(0),
51         SHA512 => Word::W64(0),
52     }
53 }
54
55 pub fn word_size(&self) -> Size {
56     use HashFunction::*;
57     match self {
58         SHA224 | SHA256 => Size::from_bits(32),
59         SHA512 => Size::from_bits(64),
60     }
61 }
62
63 pub fn truncate_to_length(&self) -> Option<usize> {
64     use HashFunction::*;
65     match self {
66         SHA224 => Some(7),
67         _ => None,
68     }
69 }
70
71 /// Validates number of compression rounds.
72 /// Returns error if rounds exceed max_rounds of given hash function.
73 ///
74 /// # Arguments
75 ///
76 /// * 'rounds': Number of compression rounds
77 /// * 'hash_function': Hash function to validate against
78 ///
79 /// # Returns
80 /// 'Result<(), HashError>'
81 pub fn validate_rounds(&self, rounds: u8) -> Result<(), HashError> {
82     let max_rounds = self.max_rounds();
83     if rounds > max_rounds {
84         return Err(HashError::TooManyRounds {
85             requested: rounds,
86             maximum: max_rounds,
87         });
88     }
89
90     Ok(())
91 }
92
93 /// Retrieves constant K
94 pub fn get_constant(&self) -> Vec<Word> {
95     use HashFunction::*;
96     match self {
97         SHA224 | SHA256 => Word::from_u32_vec(vec![
98             0x428a2f98, 0x71374491, 0xb5c0fbcf, 0xe9b5dba5,
99             0x3956c25b, 0x59f111f1, 0x923f82a4, 0xab1c5ed5,
100            0xd807aa98, 0x12835b01, 0x243185be, 0x550c7dc3,
101            0x72be5d74, 0x80deb1fe, 0x9bdc06a7, 0xc19bf174,
102            0xe49b69c1, 0xefbe4786, 0x0fc19dc6, 0x240ca1cc,
103            0x2de92c6f, 0x4a7484aa, 0x5cb0a9dc, 0x76f988da,
104            0x983e5152, 0xa831c66d, 0xb00327c8, 0xbf597fc7,
105            0xc6e00bf3, 0xd5a79147, 0x06ca6351, 0x14292967,
106            0x27b70a85, 0x2e1b2138, 0x4d2c6dfc, 0x53380d13,
107            0x650a7354, 0x766a0abb, 0x81c2c92e, 0x92722c85,

```

```

108         0xa2bfe8a1, 0xa81a664b, 0xc24b8b70, 0xc76c51a3,
109         0xd192e819, 0xd6990624, 0xf40e3585, 0x106aa070,
110         0x19a4c116, 0x1e376c08, 0x2748774c, 0x34b0bcb5,
111         0x391c0cb3, 0x4ed8aa4a, 0x5b9cca4f, 0x682e6ff3,
112         0x748f82ee, 0x78a5636f, 0x84c87814, 0x8cc70208,
113         0x90befffa, 0xa4506ceb, 0xbef9a3f7, 0xc67178f2,
114     ]),
115     SHA512 => Word::from_u64_vec(vec![
116         0x428a2f98d728ae22, 0x7137449123ef65cd, 0xb5c0fbcfec4d3b2f, 0xe9b5dba58189dbbc,
117         0x3956c25bf348b538, 0x59f111f1b605d019, 0x923f82a4af194f9b, 0xab1c5ed5da6d8118,
118         0xd807aa98a3030242, 0x12835b0145706fbe, 0x243185be4ee4b28c, 0x550c7dc3d5ffb4e2,
119         0x72be5d74f27b896f, 0x80deb1fe3b1696b1, 0x9bdc06a725c71235, 0xc19bf174cf692694,
120         0xe49b69c19ef14ad2, 0xefbe4786384f25e3, 0x0fc19dc68b8cd5b5, 0x240ca1cc77ac9c65,
121         0x2de92c6f592b0275, 0x4a7484aa6ea6e483, 0x5cb0a9dcbd41fbd4, 0x76f988da831153b5,
122         0x983e5152ee66dfab, 0xa831c66d2db43210, 0xb00327c898fb213f, 0xbf597fc7beef0ee4,
123         0xc6e00bf33da88fc2, 0xd5a79147930aa725, 0x06ca6351e003826f, 0x142929670a0e6e70,
124         0x27b70a8546d22ffc, 0x2e1b21385c26c926, 0x4d2c6dffc5ac42aed, 0x53380d139d95b3df,
125         0x650a73548baf63de, 0x766a0abb3c77b2a8, 0x81c2c92e47edaee6, 0x92722c851482353b,
126         0xa2bfe8a14cf10364, 0xa81a664bbcb423001, 0xc24b8b70d0f89791, 0xc76c51a30654be30,
127         0xd192e819d6ef5218, 0xd69906245565a910, 0xf40e35855771202a, 0x106aa07032bbd1b8,
128         0x19a4c116b8d2d0c8, 0x1e376c085141ab53, 0x2748774cdf8eeb99, 0x34b0bcb5e19b48a8,
129         0x391c0cb3c5c95a63, 0x4ed8aa4ae3418acb, 0x5b9cca4f7763e373, 0x682e6ff3d6b2b8a3,
130         0x748f82ee5defb2fc, 0x78a5636f43172f60, 0x84c87814a1f0ab72, 0x8cc702081a6439ec,
131         0x90befffa23631e28, 0xa4506cebde82bde9, 0xbef9a3f7b2c67915, 0xc67178f2e372532b,
132         0xca273ceea26619c, 0xd186b8c721c0c207, 0xeadada7dd6cde0eb1e, 0xf57d4f7fee6ed178,
133         0x06f067aa72176fba, 0x0a637dc5a2c898a6, 0x113f9804bef90dae, 0x1b710b35131c471b,
134         0x28db77f523047d84, 0x32caab7b40c72493, 0x3c9ebe0a15c9bebc, 0x431d67c49c100d4c,
135         0x4cc5d4becb3e42b6, 0x597f299cfc657e2a, 0x5fcb6fab3ad6faec, 0x6c44198c4a475817,
136     ]),
137 }
138 }
139 }

```

Listing D.29: structs/collision_type.rs

```

1 use std::fmt::{Display, Formatter};
2
3 #[derive(Debug, Eq, PartialEq, Copy, Clone, serde::Serialize, serde::Deserialize, clap::
4     ValueEnum)]
5 pub enum CollisionType {
6     /// Use the fixed iv for both m0 and m1, where m0 != m1
7     #[value(name = "std")]
8     Standard,
9     /// Use a shared cv for both m0 and m1, where m0 != m1
10    #[value(name = "sfs")]
11    SemiFreeStart,
12    /// Use cv0 for m0, cv1 for m1, where cv0 != cv1 and m0 != m1
13    #[value(name = "fs")]
14    FreeStart,
15 }
16
17 impl Display for CollisionType {
18     fn fmt(&self, f: &mut Formatter<'>) -> std::fmt::Result {
19         match self {
20             CollisionType::Standard => f.write_str("STD"),
21             CollisionType::SemiFreeStart => f.write_str("SFS"),
22             CollisionType::FreeStart => f.write_str("FS"),
23         }
24     }
25 }

```

Listing D.30: structs/benchmark.rs

```

1  use std::collections::BTreeMap;
2  use std::error::Error;
3  use std::fmt::{Display, Formatter};
4  use std::fs;
5  use std::fs::File;
6  use std::io::Write;
7  use std::path::{Path, PathBuf};
8  use std::time::Duration;
9  use chrono::{DateTime, Utc};
10 use regex::Regex;
11 use serde::{Deserialize, Serialize};
12 use crate::sha::{MessageBlock, OutputHash, StartVector, Word};
13 use crate::smt_lib::smt_retriever::EncodingType;
14 use crate::structs::collision_type::CollisionType;
15 use crate::structs::hash_function::HashFunction;
16 use crate::structs::sha_state::ShaState;
17 use crate::verification::colliding_pair::{CollidingPair, MessageData};
18
19
20 #[derive(Copy, Clone, Debug, Serialize, Deserialize, Eq, PartialEq, Hash, Ord, PartialOrd
    , clap::ValueEnum)]
21 pub enum SmtSolver {
22     Z3,
23     CVC5,
24     Yices2,
25     Bitwuzla,
26     Boolector,
27     // STP, // STP Does not support SMTLIB 2.6!
28     Colibri2,
29     MathSAT,
30 }
31
32 // TODO: TO TEST:
33 // Z3:
34 // core.minimize (bool) minimize computed core (default: false)
35 //     bce (bool) eliminate blocked clauses (default: false)
36 //     ate (bool) asymmetric tautology elimination (default: true)
37 //     abce (bool) eliminate blocked clauses using asymmetric literals (default: false)
38 //     acce (bool) eliminate covered clauses using asymmetric added literals (default:
    false)
39 //     anf (bool) enable ANF based simplification in-processing (default: false)
40 //     binspr (bool) enable SPR inferences of binary propagation redundant clauses. This
    inprocessing step eliminates models (default: false)
41 //     cce (bool) eliminate covered clauses (default: false)
42 //     cut (bool) enable AIG based simplification in-processing (default: false)
43 //     threads (unsigned int) number of parallel threads to use (default: 1)
44 //     cancel_backup_file (symbol) file to save partial search state if search is canceled
    (default: )
45 //     enable_sls (bool) enable SLS tuning during weighted maxsat (default: false)
46 //     enable (bool) enable parallel solver by default on selected tactics (for QF_BV) (
    default: false)
47 //     check_lemmas (bool) check lemmas on the fly using an independent nlsat solver (
    default: false)
48 //     blast_distinct (bool) expand a distinct predicate into a quadratic number of
    disequalities (default: false)

```

```

49 //   blast_eq_value (bool) blast (some) Bit-vector equalities into bits (default: false)
50 //   bv_extract_prop (bool) attempt to partially propagate extraction inwards (default:
    false)
51 //   bv_not_simpl (bool) apply simplifications for bvnot (default: false)
52 //   bv_sort_ac (bool) sort the arguments of all AC operators (default: false)
53 //   elim_and (bool) conjunctions are rewritten using negation and disjunctions (default
    : false)
54 // [module] sls, description: Experimental Stochastic Local Search Solver (for QFBV only).
55 //
56
57 // CVC5:
58 //   --arith-rewrite-equalities
59 //           turns on the preprocessing rewrite turning equalities
60 //           into a conjunction of inequalities [*]
61 //   --arith-static-learning
62 //           do arithmetic static learning for ite terms based on
63 //           bounds when static learning is enabled [*]
64 //   --dio-solver           turns on Linear Diophantine Equation solver (Griggio,
65 //                           JSAT 2012) (EXPERTS only) [*]
66 //   --dio-decomps          let skolem variables for integer divisibility
67 //                           constraints leak from the dio solver (EXPERTS only) [*]
68 //   --new-prop             use the new row propagation system (EXPERTS only) [*]
69 //   --nl-cov              whether to use the cylindrical algebraic coverings
70 //                           solver for non-linear arithmetic [*]
71 //   --use-approx           attempt to use an approximate solver (EXPERTS only) [*]
72 //   --use-fcsimplex        use focusing and converging simplex (FMCAD 2013
73 //                           submission) (EXPERTS only) [*]
74 //   --use-soi             use sum of infeasibility simplex (FMCAD 2013
75 //                           submission) (EXPERTS only) [*]
76 //   --plugin-share-skolems true if we permit sharing theory lemmas and SAT clauses
77 //                           with skolems (EXPERTS only) [*]
78 //   --bitblast=MODE        choose bitblasting mode, see --bitblast=help
79 //   --bool-to-bv=MODE      convert booleans to bit-vectors of size 1 at various
80 //                           levels of aggressiveness, see --bool-to-bv=help
81 //   --bv-assert-input      assert input assertions on user-level 0 instead of
82 //                           assuming them in the bit-vector SAT solver (EXPERTS
83 //                           only) [*]
84 //   --bv-eager-eval        perform eager context-dependent evaluation for
85 //                           applications of bv kinds in the equality engine [*]
86 //   --bv-eq-engine         enable equality engine when possible in bitvector
87 //                           theory (EXPERTS only) [*]
88 //   --bv-gauss-elim        simplify formula via Gaussian Elimination if applicable
89 //                           (EXPERTS only) [*]
90 //   --bv-propagate         use bit-vector propagation in the bit-blaster (EXPERTS
91 //                           only) [*]
92 //   --bv-rw-extend-eq      enable additional rewrites over zero/sign extend over
93 //                           equalities with constants (useful on
94 //                           BV/2017-Preiner-scholl-smt08) (EXPERTS only) [*]
95 //   --bv-sat-solver=MODE   choose which sat solver to use, see
96 //                           --bv-sat-solver=help
97 //   --bv-solver=MODE       choose bit-vector solver, see --bv-solver=help
98 //   --minisat-simplification=MODE
99 //                           Simplifications to be performed by Minisat. (EXPERTS
100 //                           only)
101
102 // - Different arguments for each solver
103 // - Different kernels (https://askubuntu.com/a/126671)
104 // - Different memory timings
105 // - CPU Core Clock difference

```

```

106 // - Run to run variance
107
108 // TODO: Yices2
109 // TODO: Boolector
110
111 impl Display for SmtSolver {
112     fn fmt(&self, f: &mut Formatter<'_>) -> std::fmt::Result {
113         use SmtSolver::*;
114
115         write!(f, "{}", match self {
116             Z3 => "Z3",
117             CVC5 => "CVC5",
118             Yices2 => "Yices",
119             Bitwuzla => "Bitwuzla",
120             Boolector => "Boolector",
121             // STP => "STP",
122             Colibri2 => "Colibri2",
123             MathSAT => "MathSAT",
124         })
125     }
126 }
127
128 impl SmtSolver {
129     pub fn command(&self) -> String {
130         use SmtSolver::*;
131
132         match self {
133             Z3 => "z3",
134             CVC5 => "cvc5",
135             Yices2 => "yices-smt2",
136             Bitwuzla => "bitwuzla",
137             Boolector => "boolector",
138             // STP => "stp",
139             Colibri2 => "./solvers/colibri2",
140             MathSAT => "./solvers/mathsat",
141         }.into()
142     }
143 }
144
145 pub type SolverArg = String;
146
147 #[derive(Debug, Serialize, Deserialize, Eq, PartialEq, Clone)]
148 pub enum BenchmarkResult {
149     Sat,
150     Unsat,
151     MemOut,
152     CPUOut,
153     Aborted,
154     SMTErrors,
155     Unknown,
156 }
157
158 impl Display for BenchmarkResult {
159     fn fmt(&self, f: &mut Formatter<'_>) -> std::fmt::Result {
160         write!(f, "{}", match self {
161             BenchmarkResult::Sat => "SAT",
162             BenchmarkResult::Unsat => "UNSAT",
163             BenchmarkResult::MemOut => "OUT_OF_MEMORY",
164             BenchmarkResult::CPUOut => "OUT_OF_CPU_TIME",

```



```

165     BenchmarkResult::Aborted => "ABORTED",
166     BenchmarkResult::SMTError => "SMT_ERROR",
167     BenchmarkResult::Unknown => "UNKNOWN",
168 })
169 }
170 }
171
172 #[derive(Clone, Copy)]
173 enum SmtOutputFormat {
174     Boolean,
175     Hex,
176     Decimal,
177 }
178
179 impl SmtOutputFormat {
180     fn output_string(self) -> String {
181         match self {
182             SmtOutputFormat::Boolean => "#b([01]*)",
183             SmtOutputFormat::Hex => "#x([0-9a-fA-F]*)",
184             SmtOutputFormat::Decimal => "([0-9]*)",
185         }.to_string()
186     }
187
188     fn get_base_size(
189         self,
190         capture: &str,
191         hash_function: HashFunction
192     ) -> Result<Word, Box<dyn Error>> {
193         let radix_size = match self {
194             SmtOutputFormat::Boolean => 2,
195             SmtOutputFormat::Hex => 16,
196             SmtOutputFormat::Decimal => 10,
197         };
198
199         Ok(Word::from_str_radix(capture, radix_size, hash_function)?)
200     }
201 }
202
203 #[derive(Debug, PartialEq, Clone)]
204 pub struct MutableShaState {
205     pub i: u8,
206     pub w: Option<Word>,
207     pub a: Option<Word>,
208     pub e: Option<Word>,
209 }
210
211 impl Default for MutableShaState {
212     fn default() -> Self {
213         MutableShaState {
214             i: 0,
215             w: None,
216             a: None,
217             e: None,
218         }
219     }
220 }
221
222 impl MutableShaState {
223     fn to_immutable(self) -> Option<ShaState> {

```

```

224     Some(ShaState {
225         i: self.i,
226         w: self.w?,
227         a: self.a?,
228         e: self.e?,
229     })
230 }
231
232 fn update_state_variable(&mut self, variable: char, value: Word) {
233     match variable {
234         'a' => self.a = Some(value),
235         'e' => self.e = Some(value),
236         'w' => self.w = Some(value),
237         _ => {},
238     }
239 }
240 }
241
242 #[derive(Debug, Clone, Serialize, Deserialize, Eq, PartialEq)]
243 pub struct Benchmark {
244     pub date_time: DateTime<Utc>,
245     pub solver: SmtSolver,
246     pub arguments: Option<SolverArg>,
247     pub hash_function: HashFunction,
248     pub rounds: u8,
249     pub collision_type: CollisionType,
250     pub execution_time: Duration,
251     pub memory_bytes: u64,
252     pub result: BenchmarkResult,
253     pub console_output: (String, String),
254     pub is_valid: Option<bool>,
255     pub is_baseline: bool,
256     pub is_rerun: bool,
257     pub encoding: EncodingType,
258     pub stop_tolerance: u8,
259     pub timeout: Duration,
260 }
261
262 impl Benchmark {
263     pub fn save(&self, path: &Path) -> Result<PathBuf, Box<dyn Error>> {
264         if !path.exists() {
265             fs::create_dir_all(path)?;
266         }
267
268         let path = path.join(
269             format!("{}_{}_{}_{}_{}.json",
270                 self.hash_function,
271                 self.collision_type,
272                 self.solver,
273                 self.rounds,
274                 self.date_time,
275             )
276         );
277
278         let mut file = File::options()
279             .create_new(true)
280             .write(true)
281             .open(path.clone())?;
282

```

```

283     let json = serde_json::to_string(&self)?;
284     file.write_all(json.as_bytes())?;
285
286     Ok(path)
287 }
288
289 pub fn load(file: &Path) -> Result<Self, Box<dyn Error>> {
290     let contents = fs::read(file)?;
291     let benchmark: Self = serde_json::from_slice(&contents)?;
292     Ok(benchmark)
293 }
294
295 pub fn load_all(dir_location: &Path, recursively: bool) -> Result<Vec<Self>, Box<dyn
    Error>> {
296     let mut benchmarks = vec![];
297
298     if dir_location.is_file() {
299         benchmarks.push(Self::load(dir_location)?);
300         return Ok(benchmarks);
301     }
302
303     for dir_entry in fs::read_dir(dir_location)? {
304         if let Ok(entry) = dir_entry {
305             let metadata = entry.metadata()?;
306             if recursively && metadata.is_dir() {
307                 benchmarks.extend(Self::load_all(&entry.path(), recursively)?);
308             } else if metadata.is_file() {
309                 benchmarks.push(Self::load(&entry.path())?);
310             }
311         }
312     }
313
314     Ok(benchmarks)
315 }
316
317 pub fn parse_output(&mut self) -> Result<Option<CollidingPair>, Box<dyn Error>> {
318     if self.result != BenchmarkResult::Sat {
319         return Ok(None);
320     }
321
322     let output_format = self.get_output_format()?;
323     let number_format = output_format.output_string();
324     let re = Regex::new(
325         &format!(
326             r"\((?:m([01])_)(delta_[aew]|[a-hw]|hash)([0-9]+)_\((?:\(_bv{number_format}_\
                (?:32|64)\)|{number_format})\)\)",
327         )
328     )?;
329
330     let (smt_output, _) = self.console_output.clone();
331     let default_word = self.hash_function.default_word();
332
333     let mut hash = Box::new([None; 8]);
334     let mut start_blocks = [[default_word; 16]; 2];
335     let mut start_vectors = [[default_word; 8]; 2];
336     let mut states = [BTreeMap::new(), BTreeMap::new()];
337
338     for capture in re.captures_iter(&smt_output) {
339         let msg = capture.get(1);

```

```

340     let var = &capture[2];
341     let round: usize = capture[3].parse()?;
342
343     let val = match (capture.get(4), capture.get(5)) {
344         (Some(val), _) => val,
345         (_, Some(val)) => val,
346         (None, None) => {
347             return Err(Box::from("Failed to retrieve value"));
348         }
349     };
350     let val = output_format.get_base_size(val.into(), self.hash_function)?;
351
352     let is_differential = var.contains("delta");
353
354     match msg {
355         Some(msg) => {
356             self.parse_update_for_msg(
357                 msg.as_str().parse()?,
358                 var,
359                 round,
360                 val,
361                 &mut hash,
362                 &mut start_blocks,
363                 &mut start_vectors,
364                 &mut states,
365                 is_differential,
366             )?;
367         }
368         None => {
369             self.parse_update_for_msg(
370                 0,
371                 var,
372                 round,
373                 val,
374                 &mut hash,
375                 &mut start_blocks,
376                 &mut start_vectors,
377                 &mut states,
378                 is_differential,
379             )?;
380             self.parse_update_for_msg(
381                 1,
382                 var,
383                 round,
384                 val,
385                 &mut hash,
386                 &mut start_blocks,
387                 &mut start_vectors,
388                 &mut states,
389                 is_differential,
390             )?;
391         }
392     }
393 }
394
395 // Trim hash
396 let output_size = self.hash_function.truncate_to_length().unwrap_or(8);
397 let mut trimmed_hash = Vec::with_capacity(output_size);
398 for (i, word) in hash.into_iter().enumerate() {

```

```

399         if let Some(word) = word {
400             trimmed_hash.push(word);
401         } else if i == output_size {
402             break;
403         }
404     }
405
406     // Process messages
407     let mut messages = vec![];
408     for (i, message_states) in states.into_iter().enumerate() {
409         let mut states = vec![];
410         for (_, mut state) in message_states {
411             if self.rounds == 0 {
412                 state.w = Some(self.hash_function.default_word());
413             }
414
415             states.push(
416                 state
417                     .to_immutable()
418                     .ok_or("Failed to retrieve all message states")?
419             );
420         }
421
422         messages.push(MessageData {
423             m: MessageBlock(start_blocks[i]),
424             cv: StartVector::CV(start_vectors[i]),
425             states,
426             expected_hash: OutputHash(Box::from(trimmed_hash.clone())),
427         });
428     }
429
430     let [m0, m1] = messages.try_into().unwrap();
431     let colliding_pair = CollidingPair {
432         m0,
433         m1,
434         hash_function: self.hash_function,
435         rounds: self.rounds,
436     };
437
438     // Verify benchmark
439     self.is_valid = Some(colliding_pair.verify()?);
440
441     Ok(Some(colliding_pair))
442 }
443
444 fn parse_update_for_msg(
445     &self,
446     msg: usize,
447     var: &str,
448     round: usize,
449     val: Word,
450     hash: &mut Box<[Option<Word>; 8]>,
451     start_blocks: &mut [[Word; 16]; 2],
452     start_vectors: &mut [[Word; 8]; 2],
453     states: &mut [BTreeMap<usize, MutableShaState>; 2],
454     differential: bool,
455 ) -> Result<(), Box<dyn Error>> {
456     // Special handling if differential
457     let (var, val) = if differential {

```

```

458     let var = var.split("_").collect::<Vec<_>>()[1];
459     let val = if msg == 0 {
460         val
461     } else {
462         self.hash_function.default_word()
463     };
464
465     (var, val)
466 } else { (var, val) };
467
468 // Parse
469 if var == "hash" {
470     hash[round] = Some(val);
471 } else {
472     let var_char: char = var.parse()?;
473
474     // Parse H constants (CV/IV)
475     if !differential && round == 0 && var_char != 'w' {
476         let i = (var_char as u8) - ('a' as u8);
477         start_vectors[msg][i as usize] = val;
478     }
479
480     // Parse start blocks
481     if !differential && var_char == 'w' && round < 16 {
482         start_blocks[msg][round] = val;
483     }
484
485     // Upsert updated state
486     states[msg].entry(round).and_modify(|state| {
487         state.update_state_variable(var_char, val);
488     }).or_insert_with(|| {
489         let mut state = MutableShaState::default();
490         state.i = round as u8;
491         state.update_state_variable(var_char, val);
492         state
493     });
494 }
495 Ok(())
496 }
497
498 fn get_output_format(&self) -> Result<SmtOutputFormat, Box<dyn Error>> {
499     let (smt_output, _) = self.console_output.clone();
500     if smt_output.contains("#b") {
501         Ok(SmtOutputFormat::Boolean)
502     } else if smt_output.contains("#x") {
503         Ok(SmtOutputFormat::Hex)
504     } else {
505         Ok(SmtOutputFormat::Decimal)
506     }
507 }
508 }

```

Listing D.31: smt_lib/mod.rs

```

1 pub mod smt_lib;
2 pub mod smt_retriever;
3 mod utilities;
4 pub(super) mod encodings;

```

Listing D.32: smt_lib/smt_lib.rs

```

1  use std::error::Error;
2  use std::fs::File;
3  use std::io::Write;
4  use std::path::PathBuf;
5  use crate::sha::{HashError};
6  use crate::smt_lib::smt_retriever::{EncodingType, SmtRetriever};
7  use crate::structs::collision_type::CollisionType;
8  use crate::structs::hash_function::HashFunction;
9
10 pub struct SmtBuilder {
11     /// Sha defined in SMTLIB2 format
12     pub(super) smt: String,
13     /// Hash function to use
14     pub(super) hash_function: HashFunction,
15     /// Number of compression rounds
16     pub(super) rounds: u8,
17     /// The target collision type
18     pub(super) collision_type: CollisionType,
19     /// The target encoding type
20     pub(super) encoding: EncodingType,
21 }
22
23 impl SmtBuilder {
24     fn new(
25         hash_function: HashFunction,
26         rounds: u8,
27         collision_type: CollisionType,
28         encoding: EncodingType
29     ) -> Result<Self, HashError> {
30         hash_function.validate_rounds(rounds)?;
31
32         Ok(SmtBuilder {
33             smt: String::new(),
34             hash_function,
35             rounds,
36             collision_type,
37             encoding,
38         })
39     }
40
41     fn to_file(self, file_path: PathBuf) -> Result<File, std::io::Error> {
42         let mut file = File::create(file_path)?;
43
44         file.write(self.smt.as_bytes())?;
45
46         Ok(file)
47     }
48
49     fn write_encoding(&mut self) -> Result<(), Box<dyn Error>> {
50         use EncodingType::*;
51
52         match self.encoding {
53             BruteForce { .. } => self.brute_force_encoding()?,
54             DeltaXOR { .. } => self.dxor_encoding()?,
55             DeltaSub { .. } => self.dsub_encoding()?,
56             Base4 { .. } => self.base4_encoding()?,
57         };
58     }

```

```

59     Ok(())
60 }
61 }
62
63 pub fn generate_smtlib_files(
64     smt_retriever: SmtRetriever,
65 ) -> Result<(), Box<dyn Error>> {
66     use HashFunction::*;
67     use CollisionType::*;
68
69     for hash_function in [SHA224, SHA256, SHA512] {
70         for collision_type in [Standard, SemiFreeStart, FreeStart] {
71             for encoding in EncodingType::get_all_permutations() {
72                 for rounds in 1..=hash_function.max_rounds() {
73                     let mut builder = SmtBuilder::new(
74                         hash_function,
75                         rounds,
76                         collision_type,
77                         encoding,
78                     )?;
79
80                     builder.write_encoding()?;
81
82                     let file_path = smt_retriever.get_file(
83                         hash_function,
84                         collision_type,
85                         rounds,
86                         encoding,
87                     );
88
89                     builder.to_file(file_path)?;
90                 }
91             }
92         }
93     }
94
95     Ok(())
96 }

```

Listing D.33: smt_lib/smt_retriever.rs

```

1  use std::error::Error;
2  use std::fmt::{Display, Formatter};
3  use std::fs;
4  use std::path::PathBuf;
5  use std::str::FromStr;
6  use serde::{Deserialize, Serialize};
7  use crate::smt_lib::smt_retriever::EncodingType::{BruteForce, DeltaSub, DeltaXOR, Base4};
8  use crate::structs::collision_type::CollisionType;
9  use crate::structs::hash_function::HashFunction;
10
11  #[derive(Debug, Copy, Clone, Serialize, Deserialize, Eq, PartialEq, PartialOrd, Ord)]
12  pub enum EncodingType {
13      BruteForce {
14          simplified_maj_and_ch_functions: bool,
15          alternative_add: bool,
16      },
17      DeltaXOR {
18          simplified_maj_and_ch_functions: bool,

```



```

19     alternative_add: bool,
20 },
21 DeltaSub {
22     simplified_maj_and_ch_functions: bool,
23     alternative_add: bool,
24 },
25 Base4 {
26     simplified_maj_and_ch_functions: bool,
27     alternative_add: bool,
28 },
29 }
30
31 impl Into<String> for EncodingType {
32     fn into(self) -> String {
33         let mut encoding_str = match self {
34             BruteForce { .. } => "bruteforce",
35             DeltaXOR { .. } => "delta-xor",
36             DeltaSub { .. } => "delta-sub",
37             Base4 { .. } => "base-4",
38         }.to_string();
39
40         if self.alternative_add() {
41             encoding_str.push_str("_bitwise_add");
42         }
43
44         if self.simplified_maj_and_ch_functions() {
45             encoding_str.push_str("_simplified_MAJ_&_CH_fn");
46         }
47
48         encoding_str
49     }
50 }
51
52 impl EncodingType {
53     pub fn get_diff(&self) -> Result<&str, Box<dyn Error>> {
54         use EncodingType::*;
55         match self {
56             DeltaXOR { .. } => Ok("bvxor"),
57             DeltaSub { .. } => Ok("bvsub"),
58             _ => Err(Box::from("get_diff not supported for encoding type")),
59         }
60     }
61
62     pub fn simplified_maj_and_ch_functions(&self) -> bool {
63         use EncodingType::*;
64         *match self {
65             BruteForce { simplified_maj_and_ch_functions, .. } =>
66                 simplified_maj_and_ch_functions,
67             DeltaXOR { simplified_maj_and_ch_functions, .. } => simplified_maj_and_ch_functions,
68             DeltaSub { simplified_maj_and_ch_functions, .. } => simplified_maj_and_ch_functions,
69             Base4 { simplified_maj_and_ch_functions, .. } => simplified_maj_and_ch_functions,
70         }
71     }
72
73     pub fn alternative_add(&self) -> bool {
74         use EncodingType::*;
75         *match self {

```

```

75     BruteForce { alternative_add, .. } => alternative_add,
76     DeltaXOR { alternative_add, .. } => alternative_add,
77     DeltaSub { alternative_add, .. } => alternative_add,
78     Base4 { alternative_add, .. } => alternative_add,
79 }
80 }
81
82 pub fn get_all_permutations() -> Vec<Self> {
83     let mut vec = Vec::with_capacity(4 * 3);
84
85     for simplified_maj_and_ch_functions in [false, true] {
86         for alternative_add in [false, true] {
87             vec.push(BruteForce {
88                 simplified_maj_and_ch_functions,
89                 alternative_add,
90             });
91             vec.push(DeltaXOR {
92                 simplified_maj_and_ch_functions,
93                 alternative_add,
94             });
95             vec.push(DeltaSub {
96                 simplified_maj_and_ch_functions,
97                 alternative_add,
98             });
99             // TODO: Uncomment once implemented
100            // vec.push(Base4 {
101            //     simplified_maj_and_ch_functions,
102            //     alternative_add,
103            // });
104        }
105     }
106
107     vec
108 }
109 }
110
111 fn parse_bool(s: &str) -> bool {
112     match s.to_lowercase().as_str() {
113         "true" | "1" | "yes" | "y" => true,
114         _ => false,
115     }
116 }
117
118 impl FromStr for EncodingType {
119     type Err = String;
120
121     fn from_str(s: &str) -> Result<Self, Self::Err> {
122         use EncodingType::*;
123
124         let parts: Vec<_> = s.splitn(3, ":").collect();
125         let encoding_type_str = parts[0].trim();
126
127         let simplified_maj_and_ch_functions = parts
128             .get(1)
129             .map_or(false, |&s| parse_bool(s));
130
131         let alternative_add = parts
132             .get(2)
133             .map_or(false, |&s| parse_bool(s));

```

```

134
135 match encoding_type_str {
136     "bruteforce" => {
137         Ok(BruteForce {
138             simplified_maj_and_ch_functions,
139             alternative_add,
140         })
141     },
142     "dxor" => {
143         Ok(DeltaXOR {
144             simplified_maj_and_ch_functions,
145             alternative_add,
146         })
147     },
148     "dsub" => {
149         Ok(DeltaSub {
150             simplified_maj_and_ch_functions,
151             alternative_add,
152         })
153     },
154     "base4" => {
155         Ok(Base4 {
156             simplified_maj_and_ch_functions,
157             alternative_add,
158         })
159     },
160     _ => Err(format!("Unknown encoding type: {}", encoding_type_str)),
161 }
162 }
163 }
164
165 impl Display for EncodingType {
166     fn fmt(&self, f: &mut Formatter<'_>) -> std::fmt::Result {
167         use EncodingType::*;
168
169         let (et_name, simplified_maj_and_ch_functions, alternative_add) = match self {
170             BruteForce { simplified_maj_and_ch_functions, alternative_add } =>
171                 ("", *simplified_maj_and_ch_functions, *alternative_add),
172             DeltaXOR { simplified_maj_and_ch_functions, alternative_add } =>
173                 ("DXOR", *simplified_maj_and_ch_functions, *alternative_add),
174             DeltaSub { simplified_maj_and_ch_functions, alternative_add } =>
175                 ("DSUB", *simplified_maj_and_ch_functions, *alternative_add),
176             Base4 { simplified_maj_and_ch_functions, alternative_add } =>
177                 ("BASE4", *simplified_maj_and_ch_functions, *alternative_add),
178         };
179
180         let mut s = String::from(et_name);
181
182         if simplified_maj_and_ch_functions {
183             if !s.is_empty() {
184                 s.push('_');
185             }
186
187             s += "SIMP";
188         }
189
190         if alternative_add {
191             if !s.is_empty() {
192                 s.push('_');

```

```

193     }
194
195     s += "ALTADD";
196 }
197
198     write!(f, "{s}")
199 }
200 }
201
202 pub struct SmtRetriever {
203     smt_dir: PathBuf,
204 }
205
206 impl SmtRetriever {
207     pub fn new(smt_dir: PathBuf) -> Result<Self, Box<dyn Error>> {
208         if !smt_dir.exists() {
209             fs::create_dir_all(smt_dir.clone())?;
210         }
211
212         Ok(SmtRetriever {
213             smt_dir,
214         })
215     }
216
217     #[allow(dead_code)]
218     pub fn default() -> Result<Self, Box<dyn Error>> {
219         SmtRetriever::new(PathBuf::from("smt/"))
220     }
221
222     pub fn get_file(
223         &self,
224         hash_function: HashFunction,
225         collision_type: CollisionType,
226         rounds: u8,
227         encoding_type: EncodingType,
228     ) -> PathBuf {
229         let mut base = format!("{hash_function}_{collision_type}_{rounds}");
230         if encoding_type.to_string().len() > 0 {
231             base += &format!("_{encoding_type}");
232         }
233
234         self.smt_dir.join(base + ".smt2")
235     }
236 }

```

Listing D.34: smt_lib/utilities.rs

```

1 use crate::sha::Word;
2 use crate::structs::collision_type::CollisionType;
3 use crate::structs::hash_function::HashFunction;
4
5 pub(super) fn smt_hex(val: Word, hash_function: &HashFunction) -> String {
6     let size = hash_function.word_size().bytes() * 2;
7     format!("#x{:0size$x}", val)
8 }
9
10 pub(super) fn get_previous_var(var: char) -> char {
11     if var == 'a' {
12         'h'

```

```

13     } else {
14         char::from_u32(var as u32 - 1).unwrap()
15     }
16 }
17
18 pub(super) fn msg_prefix(
19     message: u8,
20     i: u64,
21     collision_type: CollisionType,
22 ) -> String {
23     // SemiFreeStart has separate parameters for the 0th iteration
24     if i == 0 && collision_type != CollisionType::FreeStart {
25         "".to_string()
26     } else {
27         format!("m{message}_")
28     }
29 }

```

Listing D.35: smt_lib/encodings/mod.rs

```

1 mod brute_force;
2 mod generic_shared;
3 mod dxor;
4 mod dsub;
5 mod differential_shared;
6 mod base4;
7 mod bitwise_adder;

```

Listing D.36: smt_lib/encodings/generic_shared.rs

```

1 use std::error::Error;
2 use crate::sha::StartVector;
3 use crate::smt_lib::smt_lib::SmtBuilder;
4 use crate::smt_lib::utilities::{get_previous_var, msg_prefix, smt_hex};
5 use crate::structs::collision_type::CollisionType;
6
7
8 impl SmtBuilder {
9     pub(super) fn title(&mut self, title: &str) {
10         let break_like = if self.smt.len() != 0 {"\n\n"} else {"";
11         self.smt += format!("{break_like};_{title}\n").as_str();
12     }
13
14     pub(super) fn comment(&mut self, comment: &str) {
15         self.smt += format!("{comment}\n").as_str();
16     }
17
18     pub(super) fn break_line(&mut self) {
19         self.smt += "\n";
20     }
21
22     pub(super) fn set_logic(&mut self) {
23         self.smt += "(set-option_{produce-models}_{true})\n(set-logic_{QF_BV})\n";
24     }
25
26     pub(super) fn define_word_type(&mut self) {
27         let bit_size = self.hash_function.word_size().bits();
28         self.smt += &format!("{(define-sort_{Word}_{_}BitVec_{bit_size})}\n");
29     }

```

```

30
31 pub(super) fn define_functions(&mut self) -> Result<(), Box<dyn Error>> {
32     let word_size = self.hash_function.word_size().bits();
33     let simplified = self.encoding.simplified_maj_and_ch_functions();
34
35     // MAJ & CH simplification
36     let ch = if simplified {
37         "(define-fun ch ((e Word) (f Word) (g Word)) Word\n\t(bvor (bvand e f) (bvand (
38             bvnot e) g))\n)"
39     } else {
40         "(define-fun ch ((e Word) (f Word) (g Word)) Word\n\t(bvxor (bvand e f) (bvand (
41             bvnot e) g))\n)"
42     };
43
44     let maj = if simplified {
45         "(define-fun maj ((a Word) (b Word) (c Word)) Word\n\t(bvor (bvand a b) (bvand a c)
46             (bvand b c))\n)"
47     } else {
48         "(define-fun maj ((a Word) (b Word) (c Word)) Word\n\t(bvxor (bvand a b) (bvand a c)
49             (bvand b c))\n)"
50     };
51
52     if self.encoding.alternative_add() {
53         self.comment("Append bitwise adder and helpers if necessary");
54         self.smt += &self.define_bitwise_add();
55         self.break_line();
56     }
57
58     // ALT ADD
59     let t1_add = self.add(vec!["h", "(sigma1 e)", "(ch e f g)", "k", "w"])?;
60     let t2_add = self.add(vec!["(sigma0 a)", "(maj a b c)"])?;
61     let expand_message_add = self.add(vec!["a", "(gamma0 b)", "c", "(gamma1 d)"])?;
62
63     let sigma0 = "(define-fun sigma0 ((a Word)) Word\n\t(bvxor ((_rotate_right 2) a) ((_rotate_right 13) a) ((_rotate_right 22) a))\n)";
64     let sigma1 = "(define-fun sigma1 ((e Word)) Word\n\t(bvxor ((_rotate_right 6) e) ((_rotate_right 11) e) ((_rotate_right 25) e))\n)";
65     let gamma0 = format!("(define-fun gamma0 ((x Word)) Word\n\t(bvxor ((_rotate_right 7) x) ((_rotate_right 18) x) (bvlshr x (_bv3 {word_size})))\n)");
66     let gamma1 = format!("(define-fun gamma1 ((x Word)) Word\n\t(bvxor ((_rotate_right 17) x) ((_rotate_right 19) x) (bvlshr x (_bv10 {word_size})))\n)");
67     let t1 = format!("(define-fun t1 ((h Word) (e Word) (f Word) (g Word) (k Word) (w Word)) Word\n\t{t1_add}\n)");
68     let t2 = format!("(define-fun t2 ((a Word) (b Word) (c Word)) Word\n\t{t2_add}\n)");
69     let expand_message = format!("(define-fun expandMessage ((a Word) (b Word) (c Word) (d Word)) Word\n\t{expand_message_add}\n)");
70
71     self.smt += &format!("{ch}\n{maj}\n{sigma0}\n{sigma1}\n{gamma0}\n{gamma1}\n{t1}\n{t2}\n{expand_message}");
72     Ok(())
73 }
74
75 pub(super) fn define_constants(&mut self) {
76     if self.rounds == 0 {
77         self.comment("K constants irrelevant for 0 rounds");
78         return;
79     }
80
81     self.comment("Define K constants");

```

```

78     let k = self.hash_function.get_constant();
79
80     // Only k[i] constants required, where i is number of compression rounds
81     // Therefore, we only take the number of rounds required
82
83     let mut s = String::new();
84     for (i, val) in k.iter().take(self.rounds as usize).enumerate() {
85         s += &format!("(define-fun k{i}() Word{})\n", smt_hex(*val, &self.hash_function));
86     };
87
88     self.smt += &s;
89 }
90
91 pub(super) fn define_expansion_for_message(&mut self, message: u8) {
92     self.comment(&format!("MESSAGE_{message}"));
93     let msg = format!("m{message}_w");
94
95     // Only w[i] required, where i is number of compression rounds
96     // Therefore, we only take the number of rounds required, and initialize the first 16
97     // as 0.
98
99     self.comment("Initial_state");
100    let mut s = String::new();
101    for i in 0..self.rounds.min(16) {
102        if i < self.rounds.min(16) {
103            s += &format!("(declare-fun {msg}{i}() Word)\n");
104        } else {
105            s += &format!(
106                "(define-fun {msg}{i}() Word{}) Irrelevant_for {} rounds\n",
107                smt_hex(self.hash_function.default_word(), &self.hash_function),
108                self.rounds,
109            );
110        }
111    }
112    self.smt += &s;
113
114    if self.rounds <= 16 {
115        self.comment(&format!("Message_expansion_irrelevant_for {} rounds", self.rounds));
116    } else {
117        self.break_line();
118        self.comment("Message_expansion");
119        for i in 16..self.rounds {
120            self.smt += &format!(
121                "(define-fun {msg}{i}() Word (expandMessage {msg}{} {msg}{} {msg}{} {msg}{}))\n",
122                i - 16, i - 15, i - 7, i - 2
123            );
124        }
125    }
126
127    pub(super) fn define_compression_for_message(&mut self, message: u8) -> Result<(), Box<
128        dyn Error>> {
129        self.comment(&format!("MESSAGE_{message}"));
130
131        let mut s = String::new();
132        for i in 1..=self.rounds {
133            let prev = i - 1;
134            let msg = &msg_prefix(message, prev.into(), self.collision_type);

```

```
s.push_str(&format!("(define-fun {message}_t1_{i} () Word (t1 {msg} h {prev} {msg} e {prev} {msg} f {prev} {msg} g {prev} {k {prev}} {message}_w {prev}))\n\n(define-fun {message}_t2_{i} () Word (t2 {msg} a {prev} {msg} b {prev} {msg} c {prev})\n\n")));

for var in 'a'..'h' {
    if var == 'a' {
        let a_add = self.add(vec![
            &format!("m{message}_t1_{i}"),
            &format!("m{message}_t2_{i}"),
        ])?;

        s.push_str(&format!("(define-fun {message}_{var}{i} () Word {a_add})\n"));
    } else if var == 'e' {
        let e_add = self.add(vec![
            &format!("{msg}d{prev}"),
            &format!("m{message}_t1_{i}"),
        ])?;

        s.push_str(&format!("(define-fun {message}_{var}{i} () Word {e_add})\n"));
    } else {
        let prev_var = get_previous_var(var);
        s.push_str(&format!("(define-fun {message}_{var}{i} () Word {msg}{prev_var}{prev})\n"));
    }
}

self.smt += &s;
Ok(())
}

pub(super) fn define_initial_vector(&mut self) {
    self.comment("Define H constants IV/CV");
    use crate::structs::collision_type::CollisionType::*;

    let iv_vec = StartVector::IV.get_vector(self.hash_function);
    let mut s = String::new();
    for (i, var) in ('a'..'h').enumerate() {
        s += &match self.collision_type {
            Standard => format!("(define-fun {var}0 () Word {{}})\n", smt_hex(iv_vec[i], &self.hash_function)),
            SemiFreeStart => format!("(declare-fun {var}0 () Word)\n"),
            FreeStart => format!("(declare-fun m0_{var}0 () Word)\n(declare-fun m1_{var}0 () Word)\n"),
        }
    }

    self.smt += &s;
}

pub(super) fn final_state_update(&mut self) -> Result<(), Box<dyn Error>> {
    self.comment("Final state update");

    let final_size = self.hash_function.truncate_to_length().unwrap_or(8);
    for (i, var) in ('a'..'h').take(final_size).enumerate() {
        for m in 0..2 {
            let msg_round0 = msg_prefix(m, 0, self.collision_type);
```



```

188         let msg = msg_prefix(m, self. rounds. into(), self. collision_type);
189
190         let state_update_add = self. add(vec![
191             &format!("{}", msg_round0){var}0"),
192             &format!("{}", msg){var}{round}", round = self. rounds)
193         ])?;
194
195         self. smt += &format!("{}", (define-fun m{m}_hash{i}() Word{state_update_add})\n");
196     }
197 }
198 Ok(())
199 }
200
201 pub(super) fn check_sat(&mut self) {
202     self. title("G0!");
203     self. smt += "(check-sat)\n";
204 }
205
206 pub(super) fn get_full_model(&mut self) {
207     self. title("GET_OUTPUT");
208
209     self. comment("H_Constants_IV/CV");
210     let mut h = String::new();
211     for var in 'a'..'h' {
212         if self. collision_type == CollisionType::FreeStart {
213             h += &format!("{}", m0_{var}0_m1_{var}0");
214         } else {
215             h += &format!("{}", {var}0");
216         }
217     }
218     self. smt += &format!("{}", (get-value({})))\n", h. trim());
219     self. break_line();
220
221     self. comment("Output_hash");
222     let final_size = self. hash_function. truncate_to_length(). unwrap_or(8);
223     let mut hash = String::new();
224     for i in 0..final_size {
225         hash += &format!("{}", m0_hash{i});
226     }
227     self. smt += &format!("{}", (get-value({})))\n", hash. trim());
228
229     if self. rounds == 0 {
230         return;
231     }
232
233     self. break_line();
234     self. comment("Output_round_A/E/W_state_changes");
235     let mut s = String::new();
236     for i in 0..self. rounds {
237         for var in ['a', 'e', 'w'] {
238             if i == 0 && self. collision_type != CollisionType::FreeStart && var != 'w' {
239                 s += &format!("{}", {var}{i});
240             } else {
241                 for m in 0..2 {
242                     s += &format!("{}", m{m}_{var}{i});
243                 }
244             }
245         }
246     }

```

```

247     self.smt += &format!("{}", (get-value_({})))\n", s.trim());
248 }
249 }

```

Listing D.37: smt_lib/encodings/differential_shared.rs

```

1  use std::error::Error;
2  use crate::smt_lib::smt_lib::SmtBuilder;
3  use crate::structs::collision_type::CollisionType;
4
5
6  impl SmtBuilder {
7      pub(super) fn define_calculated_differential_initial_vector(
8          &mut self
9      ) -> Result<(), Box<dyn Error>> {
10         let encoding = self.encoding.clone();
11         let diff = encoding.get_diff()?;
12         self.comment("Initial_Vector_difference");
13
14         let word_size = self.hash_function.word_size().bits();
15         for var in 'a'..'h' {
16             if self.collision_type == CollisionType::FreeStart {
17                 self.smt += &format!("{}", (define-fun_delta_{var}0_()_Word_({diff}_m0_{var}0_m1_{var}
18                     }0))\n");
19             } else {
20                 self.smt += &format!("{}", (define-fun_delta_{var}0_()_Word_{b{}})\n", "0".repeat(
21                     word_size));
22             }
23         }
24     }
25
26     pub(super) fn define_differential_words(&mut self) -> Result<(), Box<dyn Error>> {
27         let encoding = self.encoding.clone();
28         let diff = encoding.get_diff()?;
29
30         self.define_expansion_for_message(0);
31         self.break_line();
32         self.define_expansion_for_message(1);
33         self.break_line();
34
35         self.comment("Message_Differential_W");
36         for i in 0..self.rounds.min(16) {
37             self.smt += &format!("{}", (define-fun_delta_w_{i}()_Word_({diff}_m0_w_{i}_m1_w_{i}))\n");
38         }
39
40         if self.rounds <= 16 {
41             self.comment(&format!("{}", (Message_expansion_differentials_irrelevant_for_{i}_rounds",
42                 self.rounds));
43         } else {
44             self.break_line();
45             self.comment("Message_Expansion_Assertions");
46             for i in 16..self.rounds {
47                 self.smt += &format!("{}",
48                     "(define-fun_delta_w_{i}()_Word_(expandMessage_delta_w_{i}_delta_w_{i}_delta_w_{i}_
49                     delta_w_{i}))",
50                     i - 16, i - 15, i - 7, i - 2
51                 );

```

```

50     }
51 }
52
53 Ok(())
54 }
55
56 pub(super) fn define_differential_for_working_variables(
57     &mut self
58 ) -> Result<(), Box<dyn Error>> {
59     let encoding = self.encoding.clone();
60     let diff = encoding.get_diff()?;
61     self.comment("Variable_Differential");
62
63     for i in 1..=self.rounds {
64         for var in 'a'..'h' {
65             self.smt += &format!(
66                 "(define-fun_delta_{var}{i}() Word_({diff}_m0_{var}{i}_m1_{var}{i}))\n"
67             );
68         }
69     }
70
71     Ok(())
72 }
73
74 pub(super) fn define_differential_final_state(&mut self) -> Result<(), Box<dyn Error>>
75 {
76     let encoding = self.encoding.clone();
77     let diff = encoding.get_diff()?;
78     self.comment("Final_state_difference");
79
80     let final_size = self.hash_function.truncate_to_length().unwrap_or(8);
81     for i in 0..final_size {
82         self.smt += &format!("(define-fun_delta_hash{i}() Word_({diff}_m0_hash{i}_m1_hash{
83             i}))\n");
84     }
85
86     Ok(())
87 }
88
89 pub(super) fn assert_initial_vector_different(&mut self) {
90     self.comment("Assert_starting_vector_different");
91
92     let word_size = self.hash_function.word_size().bits();
93     let mut s = String::new();
94     for var in 'a'..'h' {
95         s += &format!("\t(distinct_delta_{var}0_{b})\n", "0".repeat(word_size));
96     }
97
98     self.smt += &format!("(assert_(or\n{s}))\n");
99 }
100
101 pub(super) fn assert_message_difference(&mut self) {
102     self.comment("Assert_messages_not_the_same");
103     let word_size = self.hash_function.word_size().bits();
104
105     let mut s = String::new();
106     for i in 0..self.rounds.min(16) {
107         s += &format!("\t(distinct_delta_w{i}_b)\n", "0".repeat(word_size));
108     }

```

```

107
108     if self.rounds == 1 {
109         self.smt += &format!("{}", assert\n{s})\n");
110     } else if self.rounds > 1 {
111         self.smt += &format!("{}", assert_(or\n{s}))\n");
112     }
113 }
114
115 pub(super) fn assert_hash_difference_equal(&mut self) {
116     self.comment("Assert_difference_in_output_hash_is_none");
117
118     let word_size = self.hash_function.word_size().bits();
119     let final_size = self.hash_function.truncate_to_length().unwrap_or(8);
120     let mut s = String::new();
121     for i in 0..final_size {
122         s += &format!("{}", "\t(=delta_hash{i}_#b{})\n", "0".repeat(word_size));
123     }
124
125     self.smt += format!("{}", assert_(and\n{s}))\n").as_str();
126 }
127 }

```

Listing D.38: smt_lib/encodings/dsub.rs

```

1  use std::error::Error;
2  use crate::smt_lib::smt_lib::SmtBuilder;
3  use crate::structs::collision_type::CollisionType;
4
5
6  impl SmtBuilder {
7      pub fn dsub_encoding(&mut self) -> Result<(), Box<dyn Error>> {
8          self.title("SETUP");
9          self.set_logic();
10
11          self.title("TYPE");
12          self.define_word_type();
13
14          self.title("FUNCTIONS");
15          self.define_functions()?;
16
17          self.title("CONSTANTS");
18          self.define_constants();
19          self.break_line();
20          self.define_initial_vector();
21          self.define_calculated_differential_initial_vector()?;
22
23          self.title("MESSAGE_EXPANSION");
24          self.define_differential_words()?;
25
26          self.title("MESSAGE_COMPRESSION");
27          self.define_compression_for_message(0)?;
28          self.break_line();
29          self.define_compression_for_message(1)?;
30          self.break_line();
31          self.define_differential_for_working_variables()?;
32
33          self.break_line();
34          self.final_state_update()?;
35          self.break_line();

```

```

36     self.define_differential_final_state()?;
37
38     self.title("ASSERTIONS");
39     if self.collision_type == CollisionType::FreeStart {
40         self.assert_initial_vector_different();
41     } else {
42         self.assert_message_difference();
43     }
44     self.break_line();
45
46     self.assert_hash_difference_equal();
47
48     self.check_sat();
49     self.get_full_model();
50
51     Ok(())
52 }
53 }

```

Listing D.39: smt_lib/encodings/dxor.rs

```

1  use std::error::Error;
2  use crate::smt_lib::smt_lib::SmtBuilder;
3  use crate::structs::collision_type::CollisionType;
4
5
6  impl SmtBuilder {
7      pub fn dxor_encoding(&mut self) -> Result<(), Box<dyn Error>> {
8          self.title("SETUP");
9          self.set_logic();
10
11          self.title("TYPE");
12          self.define_word_type();
13
14          self.title("FUNCTIONS");
15          self.define_functions()?;
16
17          self.title("CONSTANTS");
18          self.define_constants();
19          self.break_line();
20          self.define_initial_vector();
21          self.define_calculated_differential_initial_vector()?;
22
23          self.title("MESSAGE_ EXPANSION");
24          self.define_differential_words()?;
25
26          self.title("MESSAGE_ COMPRESSION");
27          self.define_compression_for_message(0)?;
28          self.break_line();
29          self.define_compression_for_message(1)?;
30          self.break_line();
31          self.define_differential_for_working_variables()?;
32
33          self.break_line();
34          self.final_state_update()?;
35          self.break_line();
36          self.define_differential_final_state()?;
37
38          self.title("ASSERTIONS");

```

```

39     if self.collision_type == CollisionType::FreeStart {
40         self.assert_initial_vector_different();
41     } else {
42         self.assert_message_difference();
43     }
44     self.break_line();
45
46     self.assert_hash_difference_equal();
47
48     self.check_sat();
49     self.get_full_model();
50
51     Ok(())
52 }
53 }

```

Listing D.40: smt_lib/encodings/brute_force.rs

```

1  use std::error::Error;
2  use crate::smt_lib::smt_lib::SmtBuilder;
3  use crate::structs::collision_type::CollisionType;
4
5
6  impl SmtBuilder {
7      fn assert_initial_vector_not_same(&mut self) {
8          self.comment("Assert starting vectors (CV) not the same");
9
10         let mut s = String::new();
11         for var in 'a'..'h' {
12             s += &format!("{}", distinct_m0_{var}0_m1_{var}0)\n");
13         }
14
15         self.smt += &format!("{}", (assert(or\n{s}))\n");
16     }
17
18     fn assert_messages_not_same(&mut self) {
19         self.comment("Assert messages not the same");
20
21         let mut s = String::new();
22         for i in 0..self.rounds.min(16) {
23             s += &format!("{}", distinct_m0_w{i}_m1_w{i})\n");
24         }
25
26         if self.rounds == 1 {
27             self.smt += &format!("{}", (assert\n{s})\n");
28         } else if self.rounds > 1 {
29             self.smt += &format!("{}", (assert(or\n{s}))\n");
30         }
31     }
32
33     fn assert_hash_same(&mut self) {
34         self.comment("Assert output hash is the same");
35
36         let final_size = self.hash_function.truncate_to_length().unwrap_or(8);
37         let mut s = String::new();
38         for i in 0..final_size {
39             s += &format!("{}", (=m0_hash{i}_m1_hash{i})\n");
40         }
41     }

```

```

42     self.smt += format!("{}", (assert_(and\n{s})))\n").as_str();
43 }
44
45 pub fn brute_force_encoding(&mut self) -> Result<(), Box<dyn Error>>{
46     self.title("SETUP");
47     self.set_logic();
48
49     self.title("TYPE");
50     self.define_word_type();
51
52     self.title("FUNCTIONS");
53     self.define_functions()?;
54
55     self.title("CONSTANTS");
56     self.define_constants();
57     self.break_line();
58     self.define_initial_vector();
59
60     self.title("MESSAGE_EXPANSION");
61     self.define_expansion_for_message(0);
62     self.break_line();
63     self.define_expansion_for_message(1);
64
65     self.title("MESSAGE_COMPRESSION");
66     self.define_compression_for_message(0)?;
67     self.break_line();
68     self.define_compression_for_message(1)?;
69     self.break_line();
70     self.final_state_update()?;
71
72     self.title("ASSERTIONS");
73     if self.collision_type == CollisionType::FreeStart {
74         self.assert_initial_vector_not_same();
75     } else {
76         self.assert_messages_not_same();
77     }
78     self.break_line();
79
80     self.assert_hash_same();
81
82     self.check_sat();
83     self.get_full_model();
84     Ok(())
85 }
86 }

```

Listing D.41: smt_lib/encodings/base4.rs

```

1 use std::error::Error;
2 use crate::smt_lib::smt_lib::SmtBuilder;
3 use crate::structs::collision_type::CollisionType;
4
5 #[allow(unreachable_code)]
6 #[allow(dead_code)]
7 impl SmtBuilder {
8     fn define_base4_differential_constants(&mut self) {
9         self.comment("Define_K_constant_differential");
10
11         let word_size = self.hash_function.word_size().bits();

```

```

12     for i in 0..self.rounds {
13         self.smt += &format!(
14             "(define-fun delta_k{i}_A() Word #b{})\n",
15             "0".repeat(word_size)
16         );
17         self.smt += &format!(
18             "(define-fun delta_k{i}_B() Word #b{})\n",
19             "0".repeat(word_size)
20         );
21         self.smt += &format!(
22             "(define-fun delta_k{i}_C() Word #b{})\n",
23             "0".repeat(word_size)
24         );
25         self.smt += &format!(
26             "(define-fun delta_k{i}_D() Word #b{})\n",
27             "0".repeat(word_size)
28         );
29         self.smt += &format!(
30             "(define-fun delta_k{i}_E() Word #b{})\n",
31             "0".repeat(word_size)
32         );
33         self.smt += &format!(
34             "(define-fun delta_k{i}_F() Word #b{})\n",
35             "0".repeat(word_size)
36         );
37         self.smt += &format!(
38             "(define-fun delta_k{i}_G() Word #b{})\n",
39             "0".repeat(word_size)
40         );
41     }
42 }
43
44 fn define_base4_differential_initial_vector(&mut self) {
45     self.comment("Define H constant differential (IV/CV)");
46
47     let word_size = self.hash_function.word_size().bits();
48     for var in 'a'..'h' {
49         if self.collision_type == CollisionType::Standard {
50             self.smt += &format!(
51                 "(define-fun delta_{var}0() Word #b{})\n",
52                 "0".repeat(word_size));
53         } else {
54             self.smt += &format!("(declare-fun delta_{var}0() Word)\n");
55         }
56     }
57 }
58
59 // fn define_base4_differential_compression(&mut self) {
60 //     for i in 1..self.rounds {
61 //         let prev = i - 1;
62 //         //
63 //         self.smt += &format!("(define-fun delta_t1_{i} () Word (t1 delta_h{prev} delta_e{
64 //             prev} delta_f{prev} delta_g{prev} delta_k{prev} delta_w{prev})))\n\
65 //             (define-fun delta_t2_{i} () Word (t2 delta_a{prev} delta_b{prev} delta_c{prev}))\n");
66 //         //
67 //         for var in 'a'..'h' {
68 //             if var == 'a' {

```



```

        delta_t2_{i}))\n");
69 //     } else if var == 'e' {
70 //         self.smt += &format!("(define-fun delta_{var}{i} () Word (bvadd delta_d{prev}
        delta_t1_{i}))\n");
71 //     } else {
72 //         let prev_var = get_previous_var(var);
73 //         self.smt += &format!("(define-fun delta_{var}{i} () Word delta_{prev_var}{
        prev})\n");
74 //     }
75 // }
76 // }
77 // }
78 //
79 // fn define_base4_differential_hash_state(&mut self) {
80 //     self.comment("Final state difference");
81 //
82 //     let max_round = self.rounds;
83 //     let final_size = self.hash_function.truncate_to_length().unwrap_or(8);
84 //     for (i, var) in ('a'..'h').take(final_size).enumerate() {
85 //         self.smt += &format!("(define-fun delta_hash{i} () Word (bvadd delta_{var}0
        delta_{var}{max_round}))\n");
86 //     }
87 // }
88 //
89 // fn get_base4_full_model_differential(&mut self) {
90 //     self.title("GET OUTPUT");
91 //
92 //     self.comment("Input message");
93 //     let mut message = String::new();
94 //     for i in 0..self.rounds.min(7) {
95 //         message += &format!("m0_w{i} m1_w{i} ");
96 //     }
97 //     self.smt += &format!("(get-value ({}))\n", message.trim());
98 //
99 //     if self.rounds == 0 {
100 //         return;
101 //     }
102 //
103 //     self.break_line();
104 //     self.comment("Output round A/E/W state changes");
105 //     let mut s = String::new();
106 //     for i in 0..self.rounds {
107 //         for var in ['a', 'e', 'w'] {
108 //             if i == 0 && self.collision_type != CollisionType::FreeStart && var != 'w' {
109 //                 s += &format!("delta_{var}{i} ");
110 //             } else {
111 //                 s += &format!("delta_{var}{i} ");
112 //             }
113 //         }
114 //     }
115 //     self.smt += &format!("(get-value ({}))\n", s.trim());
116 // }
117
118 pub fn base4_encoding(&mut self) -> Result<(), Box<dyn Error>> {
119     todo!(); //TODO: Implement
120     self.title("SETUP");
121     self.set_logic();
122
123     self.title("TYPE");

```

```

124     self.define_word_type();
125
126     self.title("FUNCTIONS");
127     self.define_functions()?;
128
129     self.title("CONSTANTS");
130     self.define_base4_differential_constants();
131     self.break_line();
132     self.define_base4_differential_initial_vector();
133
134     self.title("MESSAGE_EXPANSION");
135     // self.define_differential_words();
136
137     self.title("MESSAGE_COMPRESSION");
138     // self.define_base4_differential_compression();
139
140     // self.break_line();
141     // self.define_base4_differential_hash_state();
142
143     self.title("ASSERTIONS");
144     // if self.collision_type == CollisionType::FreeStart {
145     //     self.assert_initial_vector_different();
146     // } else {
147     //     self.assert_message_difference();
148     // }
149     // self.break_line();
150
151     // self.assert_hash_difference_equal();
152
153     self.check_sat();
154     self.get_full_model();
155
156     Ok(())
157 }
158 }

```

Listing D.42: `smt_lib/encodings/bitwise_adder.rs`

```

1  use std::error::Error;
2  use crate::smt_lib::smt_lib::SmtBuilder;
3
4
5  fn bvadd(exprs: Vec<&str>) -> String {
6      let mut s = String::from("bvadd");
7      for expr in exprs {
8          s.push_str(&format!("{expr}"))
9      }
10     s.push(' ');
11     s
12 }
13
14 fn bitwise_add(exprs: Vec<&str>) -> String {
15     if exprs.len() > 6 {
16         unimplemented!("Bitwise_add_only_implemented_up_to_6_expressions.")
17     }
18
19     let mut s = String::from(format!("(bitadd-{} ", exprs.len()));
20
21     for (i, expr) in exprs.iter().enumerate() {

```

```

22     if i != 0 {
23         s.push(' ');
24     }
25     s.push_str(expr);
26 }
27 s.push(')');
28 s
29 }
30
31 impl SmtBuilder {
32     pub(super) fn define_bitwise_add(&self) -> String {
33         String::from("(define-fun bitadd-2 (a (_ BitVec 32)) (b (_ BitVec 32))
34             (let (
35                 p0 (bvxor a b)
36                 g0 (bvand a b)
37             )
38             (
39                 let (
40                     g1 (bvor g0 (bvand p0 (bvshl g0 #x00000001)))
41                     p1 (bvand p0 (bvshl p0 #x00000001))
42                 )
43                 (
44                     let (
45                         g2 (bvor g1 (bvand p1 (bvshl g1 #x00000002)))
46                         p2 (bvand p1 (bvshl p1 #x00000002))
47                     )
48                     (
49                         let (
50                             g3 (bvor g2 (bvand p2 (bvshl g2 #x00000004)))
51                             p3 (bvand p2 (bvshl p2 #x00000004))
52                         )
53                         (
54                             let (
55                                 g4 (bvor g3 (bvand p3 (bvshl g3 #x00000008)))
56                                 p4 (bvand p3 (bvshl p3 #x00000008))
57                             )
58                             (
59                                 let (
60                                     g5 (bvor g4 (bvand p4 (bvshl g4 #x00000010)))
61                                     p5 (bvand p4 (bvshl p4 #x00000010))
62                                 )
63                                 (
64                                     let (
65                                         g6 (bvor g5 (bvand p5 (bvshl g5 #x00000020)))
66                                         p6 (bvand p5 (bvshl p5 #x00000020))
67                                     )
68                                     (
69                                         bvxor p0 (bvshl g6 #x00000001)
70                                     )
71                                 )
72                             )
73                         )
74                     )
75                 )
76             ))
77         )
78
79         use AdderHelpers using some WallaceTree reduction principles

```

```

80  uu(define-fun bitadd-3 ((a (_BitVec 32)) (b (_BitVec 32)) (c (_BitVec 32))) (_BitVec
    32)
81  (let (
82  (sum (bvxor a b c))
83  (carry (bvshl (bvor (bvand a b) (bvand a c) (bvand b c)) #x00000001))
84  )
85  (
86  (bitadd-2 sum carry
87  )
88  )
89  uu(define-fun bitadd-4 ((a (_BitVec 32)) (b (_BitVec 32)) (c (_BitVec 32)) (d (_
    BitVec 32))) (_BitVec 32)
90  (let (
91  (sum (bvxor a b c))
92  (carry (bvshl (bvor (bvand a b) (bvand a c) (bvand b c)) #x00000001))
93  )
94  (
95  (bitadd-3 sum carry d
96  )
97  )
98  uu(define-fun bitadd-5 ((a (_BitVec 32)) (b (_BitVec 32)) (c (_BitVec 32)) (d (_
    BitVec 32)) (e (_BitVec 32))) (_BitVec 32)
99  (let (
100  (sum1 (bvxor a b c))
101  (carry1 (bvshl (bvor (bvand a b) (bvand a c) (bvand b c)) #x00000001))
102  (sum2 (bvxor d e))
103  (carry2 (bvshl (bvand d e) #x00000001))
104  )
105  (
106  (bitadd-4 sum1 carry1 sum2 carry2
107  )
108  )
109  uu(define-fun bitadd-6 ((a (_BitVec 32)) (b (_BitVec 32)) (c (_BitVec 32)) (d (_
    BitVec 32)) (e (_BitVec 32)) (f (_BitVec 32))) (_BitVec 32)
110  (let (
111  (sum1 (bvxor a b c))
112  (carry1 (bvshl (bvor (bvand a b) (bvand a c) (bvand b c)) #x00000001))
113  (sum2 (bvxor d e f))
114  (carry2 (bvshl (bvor (bvand d e) (bvand d f) (bvand e f)) #x00000001))
115  )
116  (
117  (bitadd-4 sum1 carry1 sum2 carry2
118  )
119  )")
120  }
121
122  pub(super) fn add(
123  &self,
124  exprs: Vec<&str>,
125  ) -> Result<String, Box<dyn Error>> {
126  if exprs.len() < 2 {
127  return Err(Box::from("Add requires at least 2 expressions!"));
128  }
129
130  if self.encoding.alternative_add() {
131  Ok(bitwise_add(exprs))
132  } else {
133  Ok(bvadd(exprs))
134  }

```

```
135 }  
136 }
```

Appendix E

Screenshots of Product Running

```
./sha2-collision --help
Usage: sha2-collision <COMMAND>

Commands:
  generate  Generate SMTLIB 2.6 standard files
  benchmark Run an exhaustive benchmark over all solvers, hash functions, collision types and arguments
  sha2     Run the underlying sha2 function
  load     Load, verify and display result files
  graph    Render result graphs
  help     Print this message or the help of the given subcommand(s)

Options:
  -h, --help  Print help
  -V, --version Print version
```

Figure E.1: Help output of main command.

```
./sha2-collision benchmark --help
Run an exhaustive benchmark over all solvers, hash functions, collision types and arguments
Usage: sha2-collision benchmark [OPTIONS] --solver <SOLVER> --hash-function <HASH_FUNCTION> --collision-type <COLLISION_TYPE>

Options:
  --solver <SOLVER>
    Argument to select solver. Use multiple --solver <SOLVER> statements for multiple solvers
    [possible values: z3, cvc5, yices2, bitwuzla, boolexpr, colibri2, math-sat]
  --hash-function <HASH_FUNCTION>
    Argument to select hash function. Use separate --hash-function <HASH_FUNCTION> statements for multiple hash functions
    [possible values: sha256, sha512, sha384]
  --collision-type <COLLISION_TYPE>
    Argument to select collision type. Use separate --collision-type <COLLISION_TYPE> statements for multiple collision types
    Possible values:
    - std: Use the fixed 16 for both m1 and m2, where m1 = m2
    - s1s2: Use a shared cv for both m1 and m2, where m1 = m2
    - fs: Use cv1 for m1, cv2 for m2, where cv1 = cv2 and m1 >= m2
  --round-range <ROUND_RANGE>
    Argument to set (non-inclusive) range of compression rounds. Input with --round-range <MIN>..<MAX>. Default 1..hash function max
  --arg-set <ARG_SET>
    Argument to set the solver argument sets (combinations of solver arguments). An argument set can contain multiple arguments which will all be executed on the solver. To test each argument separately, set each solver argument as a separate --arg-set. Use separate --arg-set <ARG_SET> statements for multiple argument sets. Default sha.Args
  -s, --stop-after <STOP_AFTER>
    The number of required sequential failures to stop. Default 3
  -t, --timeout-sec <TIMEOUT_SEC>
    Duration after which run is marked as timed out. Default 15 mins
  -S, --smt-dir <SMT_DIR>
    Path to directory containing SMT files. Default 'smt/'
  -r, --result-dir <RESULT_DIR>
    Path to directory where result files will be saved to. None to disable output. Default 'results/'
  -C, --continue-on-fail <CONTINUE_ON_FAIL>
    Should remaining benchmark runs continue despite error on one. Default false
    [possible values: true, false]
```

Figure E.2: Help output of benchmark subcommand.

```
./sha2-collision benchmark --solver bitwuzla --hash-function sha256 --collision-type std --round-range 15..17 -R true
solver bitwuzla was not found on the host system
Error: "Aborting benchmarks!"
```

Figure E.3: An example output of constraint error, representing an error showing that the user has not installed the solver for the benchmark to run.

```
./sha2-collision benchmark --solver bitwuzla --hash-function sha256 --collision-type std --round-range 15..17 -R true
15 rounds: sha256 std collision: bitwuzla; SMT solver: Z3; Result
File: smt/sha256_std_15_smt2
Benchmark SMT Error: "Z3 failed to solve 'smt/sha256_std_15_smt2'/Command exited with non-zero status 130/Command being timed. /Vol/isaacs/smt/sha256_std_15_smt2'/Other time (seconds): 0.00/100percent of CPU time job got: SMT/100percent (call close) time (time to solve) 0.00.02/100percent shared text size (bytes): 0/100percent unshared data size (bytes): 0/100percent stack size (bytes): 0/100percent total size (bytes): 6540/100percent resident set size (bytes): 0/100percent (working set) page faults: 25/100percent (reclaiming # frames) page faults: 25/100percent voluntary context switches: 36/100percent involuntary context switches: 1/100percent: 0/100percent system inputs: 0/100percent file system outputs: 0/100percent
Benchmark SMT Error: "Z3 failed to solve 'smt/sha256_std_15_smt2'/Command exited with non-zero status 130/Command being timed. /Vol/isaacs/smt/sha256_std_15_smt2'/Other time (seconds): 0.00/100percent of CPU time job got: SMT/100percent (call close) time (time to solve) 0.00.02/100percent shared text size (bytes): 0/100percent unshared data size (bytes): 0/100percent stack size (bytes): 0/100percent total size (bytes): 6540/100percent resident set size (bytes): 0/100percent (working set) page faults: 25/100percent (reclaiming # frames) page faults: 25/100percent voluntary context switches: 36/100percent involuntary context switches: 1/100percent: 0/100percent system inputs: 0/100percent file system outputs: 0/100percent
16 rounds: sha256 std collision: bitwuzla; SMT solver: Z3; Result
```

Figure E.4: An example output of a failed collision due to an SMT error. The error states that the smt2 file does not exist, as thrown by the solver, along with metadata, console output and additional context information.

	ΔA_i	ΔE_i	ΔW_i
0	=====	=====	nnnn=un=unnn=====un=n=un
1	nnnn=un=un=n=====nnnn	=unnnun=n=n=un=un=un=un=un	n=====un=n=====un=un=un
2	=nn=n=n=n=n=nnnnn=un=n=nn=un	nnnn=un=un=un=un=un=un=un=un	=====un=n=====un=un=un
3	=====nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn	n=un=====nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn	un=====un=un=n=un=un=un=un
4	nnnn=====nn=n=====un=un	unnn=un=un=n=un=un=un=un=un=un	n=un=un=un=un=un=un=un=un=un
5	un=un=unnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn	un=un=unnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn	n=un=un=un=un=un=un=un=un=un
6	=n=un=unnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn	=unnn=====un=n=un=un=un=un	=====n=n=unnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn
7	n=n=unnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn	n=====un=un=n=un=un=un=unnnnn	=un=n=un=un=un=un=un=un=un=un
8	=====	unnn=unnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn	nnnn=unnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn
9	=====	n=un=unnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn	un=====nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn
10	=====	n=un=unnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn	=un=un=un=un=un=unnnnnnnnnnn
11	=====	n=====nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn	=unnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn
12	=====	=====	nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn
13	=====	=====	n=unnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn
14	=====	=====	n=unnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn

Figure E.5: An example output of a found collision.

Appendix F

Test Results

The supplied software package consists of 30 unit tests, predominantly designed to affirm the accuracy of the internal sha implementation against established standards.

Listing F.1: cargo test Results Output

```
1 running 30 tests
2 test sha::sha::tests::test_padding ... ok
3 test sha::sha::tests::test_dual_cv_collision_sha224 ... ok
4 test sha::sha::tests::test_sha224_correctness ... ok
5 test sha::sha::tests::test_sha256_correctness ... ok
6 test sha::sha::tests::test_sha256_round_difference ... ok
7 test sha::sha::tests::test_sha512_correctness ... ok
8 test sha::sha::tests::test_sha512_round_difference ... ok
9 test sha::sha::tests::test_single_cv_collision_sha256 ... ok
10 test sha::sha::tests::test_single_cv_collision_sha512 ... ok
11 test sha::sha::tests::test_too_many_rounds ... ok
12 test sha::structs::tests::test_word_ch ... ok
13 test sha::structs::tests::test_word_from_be_bytes ... ok
14 test sha::structs::tests::test_word_gamma0 ... ok
15 test sha::structs::tests::test_word_gamma1 ... ok
16 test sha::structs::tests::test_word_maj ... ok
17 test sha::structs::tests::test_word_sigma0 ... ok
18 test sha::structs::tests::test_word_sigma1 ... ok
19 test sha::structs::tests::test_word_wrapping_add ... ok
20 test structs::size::tests::test_bits ... ok
21 test structs::size::tests::test_bytes ... ok
22 test structs::size::tests::test_from_bits ... ok
23 test structs::size::tests::test_from_bytes ... ok
24 test structs::size::tests::test_non_full_bytes ... ok
25 test verification::bit_differential::test::test_differential_boxed_slice ... ok
26 test verification::bit_differential::test::test_differential_different ... ok
27 test verification::bit_differential::test::test_differential_same ... ok
28 test verification::bit_differential::test::test_differential_slice ... ok
29 test verification::verification::tests::test_sha256_state_collision_table ... ok
30 test verification::verification::tests::test_sha224_state_collision_table ... ok
31 test verification::verification::tests::test_sha512_state_collision_table ... ok
32
33 test result: ok. 30 passed; 0 failed; 0 ignored; 0 measured; 0 filtered out; finished in
    0.00s
```


Appendix G

Software Installation Guide

A comprehensive guide is available in the `README.md` file of the source code, accessible both on GitHub and via the submission.